



PB99-119547

# **ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION OF WEIGH-IN-MOTION DATA**

**Benjamín Colucci, Ph.D., PE**  
Principal Investigator  
Civil Engineering Department

**Nazario Ramírez, Ph.D.**  
Co-Principal Investigator  
Industrial Engineering Department

**Javier Vega, Sánchez, MSCE**  
Research Assistant  
Civil Engineering Department

**University of Puerto Rico**  
Mayagüez Campus  
PO Box 5000  
Mayagüez, PR 00681-5000

**Submitted to**

**University of Transportation Research Center, Region II**

**Institute for Transportation Systems**

**The City College Y-220**  
**New York City, New York 10031**

**June 1998**



## ABSTRACT

One of the most critical parameters in the structural analysis and design of new and rehabilitated pavements is the characterization of truck traffic. The technology of Weigh-in-Motion (WIM) has been implemented in many countries in order to measure the weight of individual axles and gross vehicle weight, while at the same time classifying vehicles at high speeds. In Puerto Rico, eleven WIM stations have been programmed for installation, ten of which were installed during 1997. These stations are located in the primary highway network to gather data that can be useful to evaluate the effect of representative types of trucks in the performance of in-service pavements.

The main activities of this investigation consisted of characterizing the flow of trucks in the WIM stations and identifying typical trucks and possible patterns. Also, a methodology was developed for the construction of weight probability distribution and truck factors for Puerto Rico. Such curves could be used in highways with conditions similar to those of the WIM stations but lacking such equipment. Another task was the creation of a preprocessor, which among other things could rearrange the raw data to be used in a spreadsheet. Using Microsoft Excel, worksheets were prepared with formulas to identify errors found in the data. Another part of this study was to revise the land use adjacent to the WIM stations in order to see if those variables affect the behavior of the truck traffic in the area.

This investigation focused on the evaluation of Weigh-in-Motion equipment installed in Puerto Rico, and the possible analyses that could be carried out with the data. The analysis provides a basis for research possibilities in a short and long term, in order to improve the acquisition of data and reduce the deterioration of the pavements. Although the acquired data had errors, once filtered it was of great utility.

The WIM equipment should be installed in flat surfaces and far from intersections or vehicle exits, which could affect the data upon crossing lanes above the detectors. The typical trucks encountered in Puerto Rico are the class 5 or 2A, the class 6 or 3A, and the class 9 or 3-S2. A better calibration of the stations using a variety of trucks could improve the quality of the data. In the future, enforcement could be made using existent equipment, and future stations could be located in strategic places like toll booths, entrance and exit of port zones, and distribution centers. Finally, the development of a computer program is recommended to filter the data, calculate typical variables for the analysis, and create a database to improve the designs of new and rehabilitated pavements.

## RESUMEN

Uno de los parámetros más críticos en el análisis estructural y diseño de pavimentos nuevos y rehabilitados es la caracterización del tráfico de camiones. La tecnología de Pesaje de Camiones en Movimiento (WIM, por sus siglas en inglés), ha sido implantada en muchos países para poder medir pesos de ejes individuales y peso bruto de los vehículos y a su vez, clasificar vehículos a altas velocidades. En Puerto Rico han sido programadas once estaciones de WIM para su instalación, de las cuales, diez fueron instaladas durante 1997. Estas estaciones están localizadas en la red primaria de carreteras para recopilar datos que puedan ser útiles para evaluar el efecto de tipos de camiones representativos en el desempeño de pavimentos en servicio.

Las actividades principales de esta investigación consistieron en caracterizar el flujo de camiones en las estaciones de WIM e identificar camiones típicos y posibles patrones. Además se desarrolló una metodología para la construcción de curvas de probabilidad de distribución de peso y factores de camión para Puerto Rico. Dichas curvas podrían ser utilizadas en carreteras con condiciones similares a las estaciones de WIM, pero que carezcan de dicho equipo. Otra tarea fue la creación de un preprocesador, que entre otras cosas pueda arreglar la data cruda para ser utilizada por una hoja de cálculo. Utilizando "Microsoft Excel", fueron creadas diversas hojas de cálculo con fórmulas para identificar errores encontrados en la data. Otra parte del estudio fue revisar el uso de terrenos adyacentes a las estaciones de WIM para ver si ésta variable afecta el comportamiento del tráfico de camiones en el área.

Esta investigación brindó la oportunidad de evaluar el equipo de Pesaje de Camiones en Movimiento instalado en Puerto Rico y los posibles análisis que se pueden realizar con los datos. El análisis provee una base para posibilidades de investigaciones a corto y largo plazo, para poder mejorar la adquisición de datos y reducir el deterioro de los pavimentos. Aunque los datos adquiridos tenían errores, una vez depurados son de gran utilidad.

El equipo de WIM debe ser instalado en superficies planas y lejos de intersecciones o salidas de vehículos, los cuales pueden afectar los datos al cruzar carriles sobre los detectores. Los camiones típicos encontrados en Puerto Rico son el clase 5 ó 2A, el clase 6 ó 3A y el clase 9 ó 3-S2. Una mejor calibración de las estaciones utilizando una variedad de camiones podría mejorar la calidad de los datos. En el futuro, podrían implantarse penalidades por pesos excesivos utilizando el equipo existente y futuras estaciones podrían instalarse en lugares estratégicos, como plazas de peaje, entradas y salidas de las zonas portuarias y centros de distribución. Por último, se recomienda el desarrollo de un programa de computadora capaz de depurar los datos, calcular variables típicas de análisis y crear una base de datos para mejorar los diseños de pavimentos nuevos y rehabilitados.

## **DEDICATION**

I would like to dedicate this thesis to my brother Dennis Omar, whose innocence and unconditional love is an inspiration to me. Also, to my family and wife for all the support given.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I express my sincere appreciation to all those individuals who were involved in the development and fulfillment of this research. Specially, I thank the following people:

- Dr. Benjamín Colucci for his support, advice, encouragement and guidance throughout the project. His valuable contribution to this research led to a successful completion of the project.
- Dr. Nazario Ramírez and Dr. Felipe Luyanda for their assistance and advice during the project.
- Eng. Wilfredo Castro Hernández, Chief of the Pavement Management Office PRHTA for coordinating trips to WIM sites and providing the necessary data required for the study.
- Eng. Daisy Juarbe, for her constant support, technical assistance, and for providing all the data available to do this research. Thanks a lot. Eng. Frank Rivera, for your support through the first part of the research. Santa Fé Technicians, for coordinating trips to WIM stations.
- University Transportation Research Center (UTRC), the Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority (PRHTA), and the Civil Infrastructure Research Center (CIRC), for the funding necessary for this research project.

- The Staff of the Department of Civil Engineering and the Transportation Technology Transfer Center of the University of Puerto Rico, Mayagüez Campus for their constant support and continuous help in my academic and administrative affairs. Thanks, Nereida, Virginia, Rosa, Gisela, Monse, and Miguel for all your help.
- Special thanks to my parents, Francisco and Milca, for making of me who I am today, and believing in me, but above all for their love and support.
- Special thanks to my wife Lizzy for encouraging me to finish the project and for loving me. I love you.
- Thanks to my friends who supported and encouraged me. Thanks Evans, Rosanna, Max Laracuenta, Pancho, Alberto Figueroa, Octavio, Ginger.
- Finally, I thank God Almighty for giving me the opportunity to live and for guiding me every day of my life and for endowing me with the necessary strength and faith to complete this project. I also thank you for walking besides me every day of my life and carrying me when things go wrong.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | <b>Page</b> |
|---|-------------|
| <b>LIST OF TABLES</b> _____                     | xi          |
| <b>LIST OF FIGURES</b> _____                    | xiii        |
| <b>LIST OF ACRONYMS</b> _____                   | xvi         |
| <br><b>CHAPTER ONE, INTRODUCTION</b>            |             |
| 1.1 Historical Background _____                 | 1           |
| 1.2 Nature of the Problem _____                 | 5           |
| 1.3 Objectives _____                            | 8           |
| 1.4 Expected Benefits _____                     | 9           |
| 1.5 Scope _____                                 | 10          |
| 1.6 Thesis Organization _____                   | 10          |
| 1.7 Methodology _____                           | 13          |
| <br><b>CHAPTER TWO, LITERATURE REVIEW</b>       |             |
| 2.1 Introduction _____                          | 16          |
| 2.2 Definition of WIM and Pavements Types _____ | 16          |
| 2.3 Static Weight vs. Weigh-in-Motion _____     | 19          |
| 2.4 WIM Technologies _____                      | 25          |
| 2.5 Automatic Vehicle Classification _____      | 27          |
| 2.6 Truck Weight Regulations _____              | 28          |
| 2.7 Traffic Impact on Pavement _____            | 31          |
| 2.8 Truck Geometric Configurations _____        | 34          |
| 2.9 Truck Tire Pressure _____                   | 35          |
| 2.10 Previous Studies _____                     | 36          |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| <b>CHAPTER THREE, DESCRIPTION OF THE WIM/AVC STATIONS,<br/>SOFTWARE, EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATION, AND CALIBRATION</b>                |      |
| 3.1 Introduction _____   | 42   |
| 3.2 WIM/AVC Hardware _____   | 42   |
| 3.3 Installation Procedure _____   | 45   |
| 3.4 Field Calibration Procedure _____  | 47   |
| 3.5 WIM/AVC Software _____   | 48   |
| 3.6 Description of WIM/AVC Reports _____   | 50   |
| 3.7 Description of WIM/AVC Stations _____  | 58   |
| 3.8 Land Use Patterns _____  | 59   |
| <br><b>CHAPTER FOUR, PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS, CHARACTERIZATION OF<br/>TRUCK TRAFFIC, AND ANALYSIS OF INDIVIDUAL VEHICLE CLASSES</b> |      |
| 4.1 Introduction _____   | 64   |
| 4.2 Preliminary Analysis _____   | 64   |
| 4.3 WIM/AVC Preprocessor _____   | 70   |
| 4.4 Vehicles Classes Analyzed _____  | 72   |
| 4.5 File Coding _____  | 73   |
| 4.6 Analysis of Typical Vehicles _____   | 74   |
| 4.7 Typical Errors for All the WIM Stations Analyzed _____   | 86   |
| <br><b>CHAPTER FIVE. STATISTICAL ANALYSIS AND MODELS<br/>DEVELOPMENT</b>   |      |
| 5.1 Introduction _____   | 89   |
| 5.2 Data Verification _____  | 89   |
| 5.3 Land Use Model _____   | 94   |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

|   | <b>Page</b> |
|---|-------------|
| 5.4 Development of Weight Probability Distribution _____  | 97          |
| 5.5 Case Study Application _____  | 101         |
| <br><b>CHAPTER SIX, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS</b>   |             |
| 6.1 Introduction _____  | 112         |
| 6.2 Conclusions _____   | 112         |
| 6.3 Recommendations _____   | 117         |
| <br>REFERENCES _____  | <br>121     |
| APPENDIX A: ASTM E1318 – Standard Specification for Highway Weigh-in-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Methods _____ | A-1         |
| APPENDIX B: Example of Raw Data for Mayagüez Station _____  | B-1         |
| APPENDIX C: Example of Worksheet Used to Filter and Analyze WIM Data _____  | C-1         |
| APPENDIX D: Photographs of WIM Stations _____   | D-1         |
| APPENDIX E: Land Use Schematics in the Vicinity of WIM Stations _____   | E-1         |
| APPENDIX F: Quick Reference Guide to WIMAVC 2.0 _____   | F-1         |
| APPENDIX G: Weekly Results for Class 5, 6, and 9 _____  | G-1         |
| APPENDIX H: Worksheets with Vehicles OK and Errors _____  | H-1         |
| APPENDIX I: Development of Weigh Probability Distribution, ESAL, and $T_r$ - Mayagüez and Gurabo _____                                  | I-1         |

## LIST OF TABLES

| Table   | Page |
|---|------|
| 1.2.1 Location of WIM/AVC Stations _____                                | 7    |
| 2.3.1 WIM Systems Classification _____                                  | 21   |
| 2.3.2 Data Items Generated by a WIM System _____                        | 22   |
| 2.3.3 Functional Performance Requirements for a WIM System _____        | 23   |
| 2.3.4 FHWA Classification Scheme _____                                  | 24   |
| 2.4.1 WIM Technologies _____  | 25   |
| 2.6.1 Truck Weight Regulations _____                                    | 28   |
| 2.6.2 Vehicle Schematic and Maximum Axle and Gross Vehicle Weight _____ | 30   |
| 3.3.1 Installation Dates for WIM Stations _____                         | 46   |
| 3.4.1 Field Calibration Dates _____                                     | 48   |
| 3.6.1 Description of WIM/AVC Reports _____                              | 51   |
| 3.6.2 Vehicle Summary _____   | 56   |
| 3.6.3 Axle Overload Summary _____                                       | 56   |
| 3.6.4 Axle Overload Details _____                                       | 57   |
| 3.7.1 Structural for WIM Stations _____                                 | 58   |
| 4.2.1 Truck Factor for 3A (class 06) _____                              | 65   |
| 4.2.2 Truck Factor for 3-S2 (class 09) _____                            | 65   |
| 4.2.3 ESAL/day for 3A (class 06) _____                                  | 66   |
| 4.2.4 ESAL/day for 3-S2 (class 09) _____                                | 66   |
| 4.2.5 ESAL Total (class 04 - 13) _____                                  | 66   |

## LIST OF TABLES (cont.)

| Table  | Page |
|--|------|
| 4.5.1 Station Abbreviation Used _____                            | 73   |
| 5.2.1 Sample-Size Code Letter _____                              | 91   |
| 5.2.2 Single Sampling Plans for Normal Inspection _____          | 92   |
| 5.3.1 Multiple Regression Analysis _____                         | 96   |
| 5.5.1 Data Used to Develop the Non-Linear Regression Model _____ | 107  |
| 5.5.2 Parameter Estimation _____                                 | 107  |
| 5.5.3 Multiple Regression Analysis for $k_{1,9}$ _____           | 108  |
| 5.5.4 Multiple Regression Analysis for $k_{2,9}$ _____           | 108  |
| 6.3.1 Suggested Vehicles for Calibration _____                   | 117  |

## LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure   | Page |
|--|------|
| 1.2.1 Typical WIM/AVC set-up _____   | 6    |
| 1.2.2 Location of WIM/AVC Stations _____                                     | 7    |
| 1.6.1 Thesis Organization _____  | 12   |
| 1.7.1 Methodology Used in the Research _____                                 | 15   |
| 2.2.1 Schematic of Flexible and Rigid Pavements _____                        | 18   |
| 2.7.1 Effect of Overloading a Single Axle through Time _____                 | 31   |
| 2.7.2 Comparison of Damage Factor for Different Scenarios _____              | 33   |
| 2.7.3 Schematic of Structural Capacity Loss Over Time and With Traffic _____ | 34   |
| 3.2.1 WIM Configuration in Outer or Driving Lane _____                       | 43   |
| 3.2.2 WIM Configuration on Inner or Passing Lane _____                       | 43   |
| 3.2.3 Solar Panel in Top of Data Collection Box _____                        | 44   |
| 3.2.4 TEL-CM and Laptop Computer Used to Retrieve Data _____                 | 44   |
| 3.3.1 Saw Used to Cut Pavement to Install WIM Equipment _____                | 45   |
| 3.3.2 Installation of Coaxial Cable at Mayagüez Station _____                | 46   |
| 3.6.1 Schematic of WIM/AVC at Rio Grande Station _____                       | 52   |
| 3.6.2 Percent of Each Class of Vehicles in Rio Grande Station _____          | 53   |
| 3.6.3 Speed Distribution Summary - Rio Grande Station _____                  | 54   |
| 3.6.4 Distribution of Light and Heavy Vehicles - Rio Grande Station _____    | 55   |
| 4.2.1. Frequency vs. GVW for Rio Grande Station (Truck 3-S2) _____           | 67   |
| 4.2.2. Frequency vs. GVW for Guayama Station (Truck 3-S2) _____              | 68   |

## LIST OF FIGURES (Cont.)

| <b>Figure</b>   | <b>Page</b> |
|---|-------------|
| 4.2.3 Frequency vs. GVW for Ceiba Station (Truck 3-S2) _____            | 68          |
| 4.4.1 Typical Trucks Encountered at the WIM Stations _____              | 73          |
| 4.6.1 Percent Overweighed in Class 5 (2A) Truck _____                   | 75          |
| 4.6.2 Maximum GVM Registered in Class 5 (2A) Truck _____                | 75          |
| 4.6.3 Percent Error for Class 5 (2A) Truck _____                        | 76          |
| 4.6.4 Average Number of Vehicles for Class 5 for a Weekday _____        | 77          |
| 4.6.5 Percent of Overweighed Class 6 (3A) Truck _____                   | 78          |
| 4.6.6 Maximum GVM Registered in WIM Station for a Class 6 Vehicle _____ | 79          |
| 4.6.7 Percent Error for all WIM Stations in a Class 6 Vehicle _____     | 80          |
| 4.6.8 Average Vehicle Class 6 per Weekday _____                         | 81          |
| 4.6.9 Percent of Overweighed Vehicle Class 9 _____                      | 82          |
| 4.6.10 Maximum GVM Registered for a Class 9 Vehicle _____               | 82          |
| 4.6.11 Percent Error for Class 9 Vehicle _____                          | 83          |
| 4.6.12 Average Class 9 Truck for a Weekday _____                        | 84          |
| 4.6.13 Percent Error for a Class 8 Vehicle _____                        | 85          |
| 4.6.14 Total Class 8 Vehicles vs. Vehicles OK _____                     | 85          |
| 4.7.1 Example of WIM Raw Data _____                                     | 87          |
| 4.7.2 Installation Date vs. Error _____                                 | 88          |
| 5.2.1 Comparison of Inspection Levels I, II, and III _____              | 91          |
| 5.4.1 Description of Methodology _____                                  | 100         |

## LIST OF FIGURES (Cont.)

| Figure   | Page |
|--|------|
| 5.5.1 Cumulative Distribution for Underloaded Truck Class 9 (3-S2) for Guayama WIM Station _____                     | 102  |
| 5.5.2 Cumulative Distribution for Overloaded Truck Class 9 (3-S2) for the Guayama WIM Station _____                  | 102  |
| 5.5.3 Weight Probability Density Distribution for Underloaded Truck Class 9 (3-S2) for the Guayama WIM Station _____ | 104  |
| 5.5.4 Weight Probability Distribution for Overloaded Truck Class 9 (3-S2) for the Guayama WIM Station _____          | 105  |

## LIST OF ACRONYMS

AADT – Annual Average Daily Traffic

AASHO - American Association of State Highway Officials

AASHTO - American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials

ADT – Average Daily Traffic

AI - Asphalt Institute

ASCII – American Standard Code for Information Interchange

ASTM - American Society for Testing and Materials

AVC – Automatic Vehicle Classification

CIRC - Civil Infrastructure Research Center

DTT – Daily Truck Traffic

EAL - Equivalent Axle Load

ESAL – Equivalent Single Axle Load

ESAL<sub>18</sub> - Equivalent Single Axle Load of 18,000 pounds

FHWA - Federal Highway Administration

GVM – Gross Vehicle Mass

GVW – Gross Vehicle Weight

HMA - Hot Mix Asphalt

HPMS - Highway Performance Monitoring System

HSWIM – High Speed Weigh-in-Motion

IMG – Image

ISTEA - Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act

## **LIST OF ACRONYMS (cont.)**

Km – Kilometer

LSWIM – Low Speed Weigh-in-Motion

LTPP – Long Term Pavement Performance

LB - Pounds

PCC - Portland Cement Concrete

PCCP – Portland Cement Concrete Pavement

PDF - Probability Density Function

PMS - Pavement Management Systems

PRHTA – Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority

PSI - Present Serviceability Index

psi – Pound Per Square Inch

SHRP – Strategic Highway Research Program

$T_f$  – Truck Factor

TEL – Traffic Event Logger

TRRL - Transport and Road Research Laboratory

UPR - University of Puerto Rico

UTRC – University Transportation Research Center

WIM – Weigh-in-Motion

XTX - Extended Text Format

## **CHAPTER ONE**

---

### **INTRODUCTION**

#### ***1.1 Historical Background***

The first paved road in the world is believed to have been built in about 2500 BC in Egypt as an aid to the construction of the Great Pyramids. The Assyrian Empire of western Asia did the first organized road building. The most famous road builders, however, were the Romans. From about 300 BC to about 200 AD they built roads for military and trade use throughout Europe and Britain. In Puerto Rico, Spaniards built the first roads (along existing Indians trails).

The Commonwealth of Puerto Rico has an area of 3,515 square miles (9,104 square kilometers), 110 miles (180 kilometers) from east to west and 35 miles (56 kilometers) from north to south. Puerto Rico's topography consists primarily of a central mountain range which covers approximately 70 percent of the Island and approximately 30 percent is considered level, located mostly in the coastal plains. The Island has a diverse climate. North of the mountainous interior it is wet, with annual rainfall between 80 and 120 inches (203.2 and 304.8 centimeters), and south of the mountain backbone it is relatively dry, with annual rainfall ranging between 40 and 50 inches per year (101.6 and 127.0 centimeters). The coastal plains are affected by floods, which affect the highway system due to quick saturation of the soil, poor drainage, and heavy truckloads.

The economy in the Island is highly dependent upon high tech industry rather than agriculture, and it is often referred to as a model for Caribbean development. The basis of industrial development was the decline of agriculture in the 1950's and 1960's, followed by industrial incentives provided by Puerto Rico's government to the industries in the United States to establish in Puerto Rico, with local tax exemption from 10 to 30 years. By 1980, rapid structural changes and economic reform resulted in more than 2,000 factories producing goods and commodities for the United States. The pharmaceutical industry, for example, produces 17 percent of all pharmaceuticals marketed in the world. The United States is the chief trading partner, accounting for 84 percent of Puerto Rico's exports and 64 percent of its imports. Puerto Rico's road network expanded rapidly to coincide with the increase industrial development throughout the Island. More than 3,700 miles (6,000 kilometers) of roads connect centers of economic activity and the island's cities and towns (1996, Compton).

Another important characteristic of Puerto Rico is the lack of a rail system to transport freight and other heavy loads to and from the major ports of the island located in Ponce, Mayagüez, and San Juan. Due to the lack of a cargo rail system, all goods and commodities have to be transported through the primary highway system. Trucks are often overloaded in order to compensate for the lack of a rail system. Until 1994, enforcement of load limits in the highway system was rare, due to the fact that there was no other means of freight transportation in the Island, and a truck strike will cause economic development to stop and chaos in economic activities. The lack of truck

weight enforcement has resulted in premature structural failure of pavements in the primary highway system.

In Puerto Rico, and in many other countries, more than 80 percent of all passenger travel is on roads and streets. Almost all of the country's food and other goods are transported all or part of the way from the farm or factory to the store by way of roads and streets. There are about 120 million miles (193 million kilometers) of roads in the world. The United States has the largest road network: more than 4 million miles (6 million kilometers) of roads and streets. Puerto Rico has about 22,000 miles of paved roads. Other modern road networks serve Europe, Asia, South America, Australia, and parts of Africa. The smallest national road network is that of Monaco, which has about 29 miles (47 kilometers) of roads.

With the economic development of Puerto Rico, the demand for better roads was great. Transportation from the metropolitan areas to the central part of Puerto Rico was important for the economic development of the island as a whole. At present, the road system is a vital element of the Puerto Rican economy. Adequate transportation of goods such as food, cattle, and pharmaceutical products is essential to the economic activity of the island. All postal services, gas, electricity, telephone, food delivery, etc. depend on the use of the primary highway system. Although early roads were mainly unpaved, modern roads are generally paved, especially in the highway system. Without proper maintenance, road conditions will deteriorate with the continuing traffic growth.

The analysis and design of new and rehabilitated pavement structures relies on accurate traffic data to provide long-lasting pavements in a cost-effective manner. The design methodologies adopted by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) and the Asphalt Institute (AI) provide analytical procedures for traffic analysis based on Equivalent Single Axle Load (ESAL) and Truck Factor ( $T_f$ ).

Historically, the planning departments of state highway agencies have had the responsibility of collecting traffic data for a variety of purposes. At the planning stage, manual traffic volume and classification counts have been used along with traffic pneumatic tubes, for developing Average Daily Traffic (ADT) flow maps, establishing growth rates for traffic forecasting and for meeting federal requirements such as those stipulated in the Highway Performance and Monitoring System, HPMS (FHWA, 1994). In addition, in Puerto Rico truck weighing stations have been established throughout the island's primary highway network to statically weigh axle loads. The resulting information is used for planning purposes to estimate equivalent single axle load of 18,000 lbs. This static truck weight data, although available, "is not by any means complete and lacks of a true representation of loads and traffic in the highway system" due to the fact that a significant number of trucks bypass the weighing stations. It has been demonstrated that if a weighing station is operating in a location, truck drivers are warned by others, and they take another route to bypass the weighing station and avoid the hassle of stopping, and probably getting a fine.

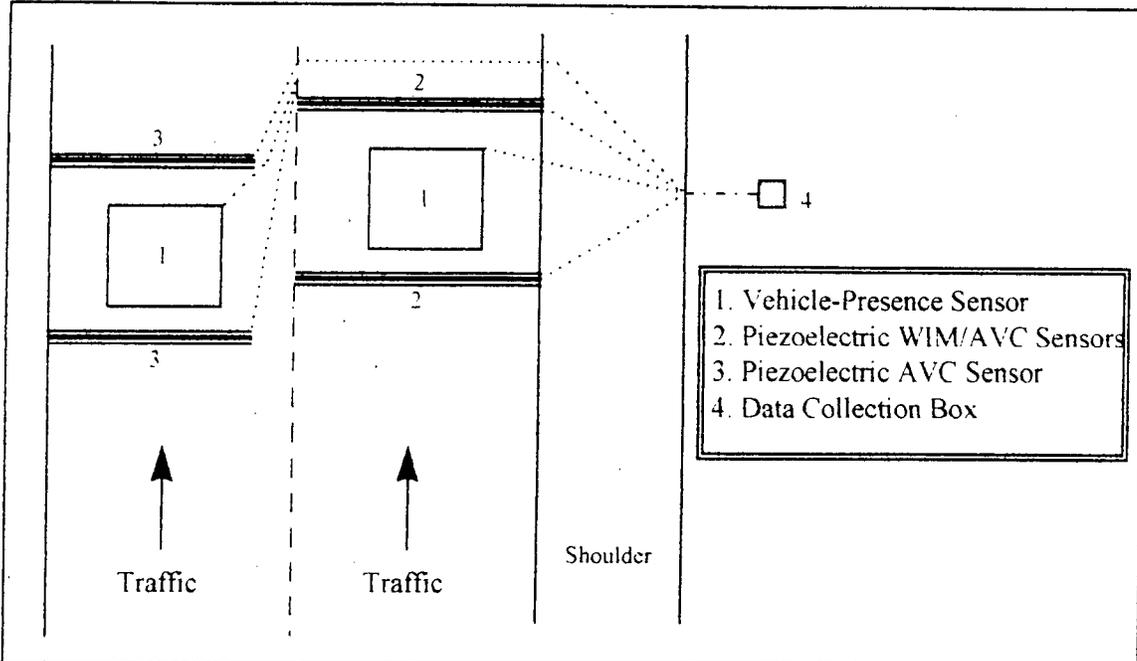
The Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority (PRHTA) conducted a study for establishing truck size and weight limits on the island network and, as part of that study, a database of historical truck weight data was developed. A computer program called PESAJE was developed to compute descriptive statistics as well as design-related variables such as equivalent axle truck per truck (ESAL/truck), axle load distribution by station, and graphical capabilities to show the effect of ESAL/truck throughout the years. Santoni (1993) and Colucci (1994) demonstrated that "there is a strong need for calibrating traffic data for design and enforcement".

### ***1.2 Nature of the Problem***

New technologies such as the WIM equipment can be used to collect traffic data and classify all vehicle types for planning and enforcement. WIM equipment has the capability of measuring the axle loads, type and velocity of trucks.

PRHTA awarded a contract to Santa Fé Technologies Inc., in 1996 for the acquisition, installation, placing and maintenance of Automatic Vehicle Axle Classification (AVC) and Weigh-in-Motion (WIM) equipment in selected sites in the island, primarily to meet Strategic Highway Research Program Long-Term Pavement Performance (SHRP-LTPP) needs. A typical WIM/AVC set-up is exhibited in Figure

1.2.1.



**Figure 1.2.1 Typical WIM/AVC set-up.**

Using the WIM techniques, wheels and axle can be weighed on the road without stopping the vehicles or disturbing the traffic. The WIM technology is currently the most reliable mechanism to collect traffic data that can be used to perform sound statistical analysis on real traffic parameters, including axle and vehicle loads, speeds, vehicle class, and others. These data can be used to calibrate historical static traffic data as well as to develop regression models to estimate the cumulative equivalent single axle load (ESAL) for different types of highways based on functional classification, climate, pavement types, and other factors.

Eleven WIM/AVC stations have been installed in the primary highway network in Puerto Rico. Figure 1.2.2 and Table 1.2.1 shows the municipalities and location of such stations.



● = WIM/AVC Station

Figure 1.2.2 Location of WIM/AVC Stations

Table 1.2.1 Location of WIM/AVC Stations

| STATION | MUNICIPALITY | LOCATION        |
|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| 001     | Arecibo      | PR-22 Km. 69.8  |
| 002     | Arecibo      | PR-22 Km. 71.75 |
| 003     | Caguas       | PR-52 Km. 6.7   |
| 004     | Hatillo      | PR-2 Km. 84.6   |
| 005     | Gurabo       | PR-30 Km. 9.4   |
| 006     | Mayagüez     | PR-2 Km. 147.8  |
| 007     | Río Grande   | PR-3 Km. 26.8   |
| 008     | Peñuelas     | PR-2 Km. 213.8  |
| 009     | Guayama      | PR-53 Km. 88.7  |
| 010     | Salinas      | PR-52 Km. 70.3  |
| 011     | Ceiba        | PR-53 Km. 1.1   |

There is a need for developing models to assist in traffic forecasting for the design of new and rehabilitated pavements. Methods for predicting performance should not be selected arbitrarily since an incorrect methodology makes optimal pavement design impossible. Regression models will assist in developing performance curves, which are the basis for pavement design, primarily in calibrating the reliability and overall standard deviation parameters required in the AASHTO Methodology. The cumulative ESAL is a fundamental variable that must be estimated in order to develop performance and survivor curves. Therefore, there is a need to develop weigh probability distribution for each weighing station, region, and primary functional classification using Weigh-in-Motion data to estimate the cumulative ESAL to support the analysis and design of new and rehabilitated pavement structures.

### *1.3 Objectives*

The main purpose of this research is to develop a methodology to analyze and evaluate weigh-in-motion data collected at representative WIM sites in the primary highway network in Puerto Rico, taking into consideration all the parameters available for each station analyzed, supported by current land use, climatic, and pavement distress data. The specific objectives of this research are the following:

- identify homogeneous regions in Puerto Rico characterized by having similar climatic variables, traffic flow, and road infrastructure
- characterize truck traffic and land use for each station analyzed

- characterize errors that may be encountered in WIM data, and compare among stations and vehicles
- estimate the truck factors for each WIM station and compare them with truck factors obtained with historical static truck weight data
- use the WIM data currently being collected to validate historical truck factors collected with static measurements
- derive the weight probability distribution for each region and for Puerto Rico
- develop land use models to help establish new WIM stations
- develop mathematical equations for the purpose of predicting  $\Sigma ESAL_{18}$  for different functional classification of roads
- establish guidelines for the implementation of the mathematical models as part of the pavement management efforts currently being implemented by the Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority.

#### ***1.4 Expected Benefits***

This research is based on the hypothesis that the WIM equipment can gather accurate and reliable weight data and that the data gathered by the equipment is a true reflection of the actual traffic condition of each station. It should be noted that the Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority is learning to use WIM equipment and that errors are expected to arise throughout the process. But the important benefits are the methodologies that will be developed for the analysis, calibration, and selection

of new WIM sites and the flagging of the different sources of errors and the corresponding countermeasure. The expected benefits of the research also include the development of generic weight probability distributions and truck factors for each climatic zone of Puerto Rico. A methodology for developing the first generation of these curves is described in this thesis. This approach can be fine tuned for use in future investigations due to the fact that WIM data is expected to be gathered for a long period of time after this research is completed.

### ***1.5 Scope***

This study has been performed using weigh-in-motion data gathered by Santa Fé Technologies for the Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority (PRHTA), and made available to the researchers through their Pavement Management Office. WIM data included in this report corresponds to the data available from the stations illustrated in Figure 1.2.2 and Table 1.2.1 for the period of October 1996 through July 1997.

This research includes statistical analysis of the data obtained with the WIM/AVC equipment installed by Santa Fé Technologies at those stations.

### ***1.6 Thesis Organization***

Chapter one provides general background describing the importance of the highway system to the economy of Puerto Rico, and the need to collect reliable data to enhance the design methodologies and rehabilitation techniques. The objectives, the

expected benefits and the scope are also presented in this chapter. Chapter two reviews the literature on pavement types, weighing equipment, WIM technologies, data gathering equipment, weight regulations, truck geometric configuration, and truck tire pressure. Also included in this chapter is a comprehensive review of previous WIM studies.

Chapter three deals with the process of data gathering at WIM/AVC stations, the installation, calibration, and operation of WIM/AVC equipment, and provides an overview of the reports generated by the software. Finally, the land use is analyzed and other pertinent data associated with the WIM/AVC stations evaluated. Chapter four presents the preliminary analysis performed in the first part of the research, along with the problems encountered and actions taken. The different vehicles analyzed are also presented, along with the errors encountered during data processing.

In chapter five data verification is discussed, along with the land use models. Also in this chapter the weight probability distribution for different stations is shown, along with the methodology proposed. Chapter six summarizes the major findings and conclusions of this investigation and provides recommendations concerning the application of truck data for analysis and design of pavements and for developing guidelines for the identification of future WIM stations. The overall organization of this thesis is illustrated in Figure 1.6.1

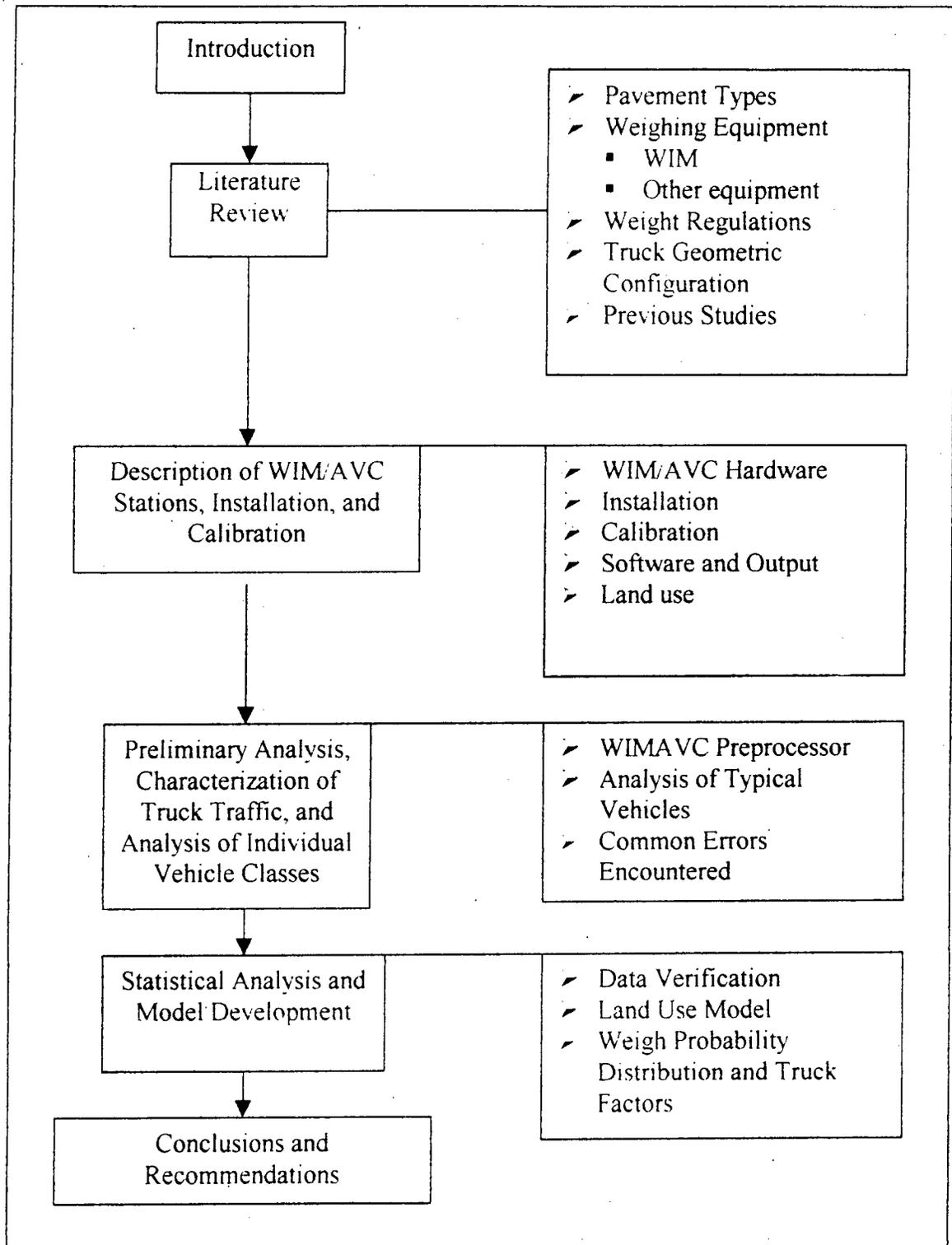


Figure 1.6.1 Thesis Organization

### ***1.7 Methodology***

Weigh-in-Motion is a new technology that is being implemented in Puerto Rico for the first time. As such, the first step in this research was to review the literature on the technology in order to understand the different uses that WIM/AVC data has. A preliminary analysis of the WIM data followed the literature review. During this preliminary analysis, the data being gathered was examined and the different outputs of the WIM/AVC software were reviewed. From this preliminary analysis, the ESAL and Truck Factors were evaluated among stations to determine the critical day of the week, the day with the highest volume of traffic. After preliminary analysis was done, site visits were made to all the WIM/AVC stations to see geometric differences and land use. Site visits were also made during calibration of the Arecibo WIM station, and installation of Mayagüez WIM station. Concurrent with various site visits, statistical analyses, characterization of traffic, and analysis of typical vehicles, were performed. The characterization of traffic and analysis of typical vehicles was done using the records for each vehicle. Due to the magnitude of data being processed by the equipment, a preprocessor had to be created called WIMAVC. WIMAVC has the capability of processing the records for the entire vehicle stream and arranging the data by vehicle class. Then basic parameters such as speed, length, GVM, etc. were calculated. In the analysis of the raw data some errors surfaced and a process for filtering the data was determined, in other words a calibration of the data was performed. Due to the magnitude of some errors encountered, a verification of the data was performed using

video camera at the Mayagüez WIM/AVC station. Finally, guidelines were developed for installation of future WIM/AVC stations and future research. Figure 1.7.1, demonstrates a flowchart indicating the methodology used for the research.

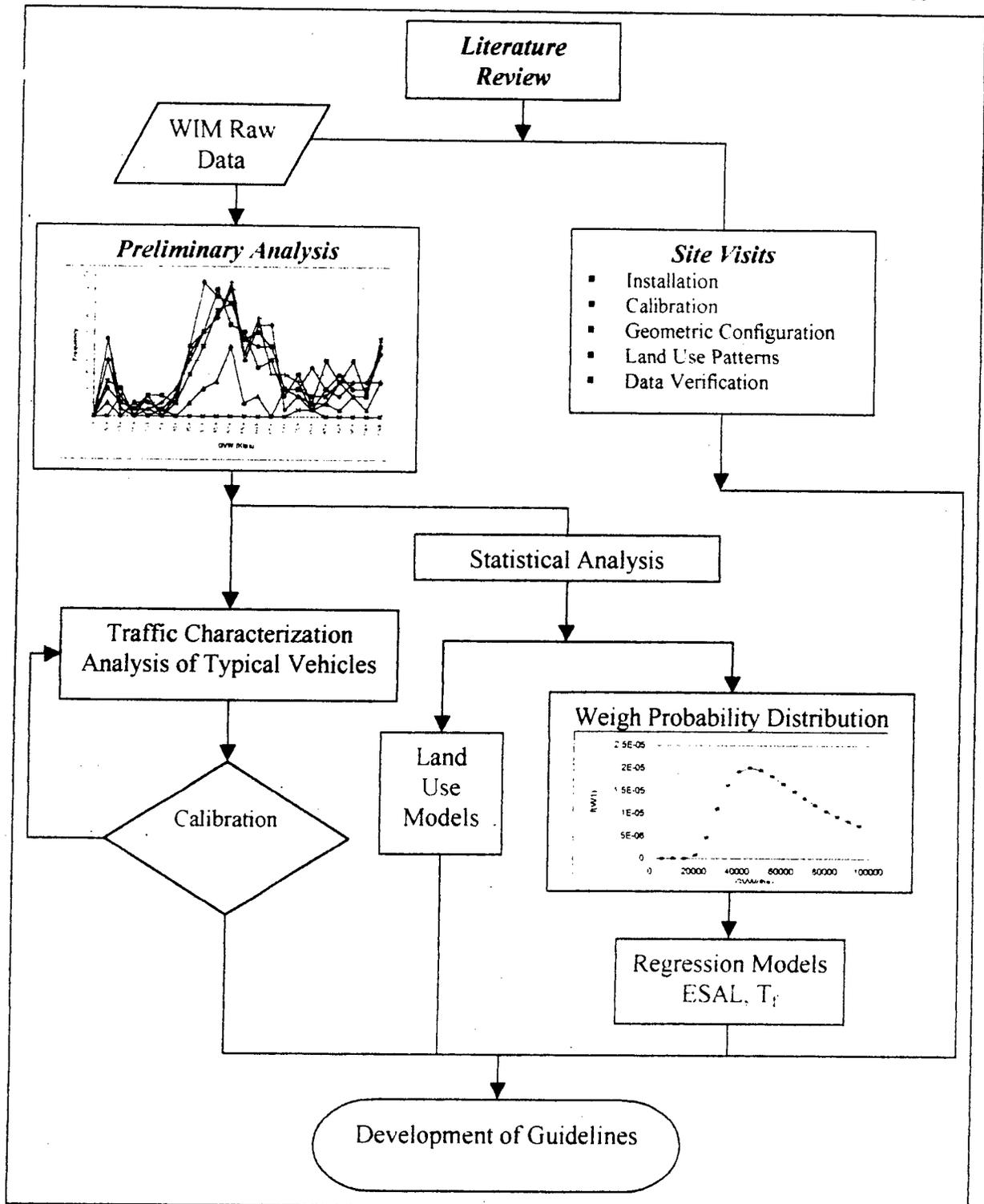


Figure 1.7.1 Methodology Used in the Research

## **CHAPTER TWO**

---

### **LITERATURE REVIEW**

#### ***2.1 Introduction***

A literature review has been conducted to assess the current state-of-the-art in WIM technology, traffic data, weighing equipment, and truck geometric configuration. The current truck size and weight regulation of Puerto Rico and other states was also studied.

#### ***2.2 Definition of WIM and Pavement Types***

The design of pavements involves characteristics such as, expected traffic volume, frequency, vehicle weight and speed. Reliable data and a historical database are important for maintaining and designing new facilities which will sustain truck loads and maintain the quality and comfort for the driver. These data can be obtained in whole or part using **Weigh-In-Motion (WIM)**. Weigh-in-Motion is the process of measuring the dynamic tire forces of a moving vehicle and estimating the corresponding tire loads of the static vehicle (ASTM, 1993). A WIM system consists of a set of sensors and supporting instruments which measures the presence of a moving vehicle and the related dynamic tire force at specified locations with respect to time (ASTM, 1993).

In order to provide the basis for understanding the relationship of pavement structures with WIM equipment, the following paragraphs describe the major types of pavements used.

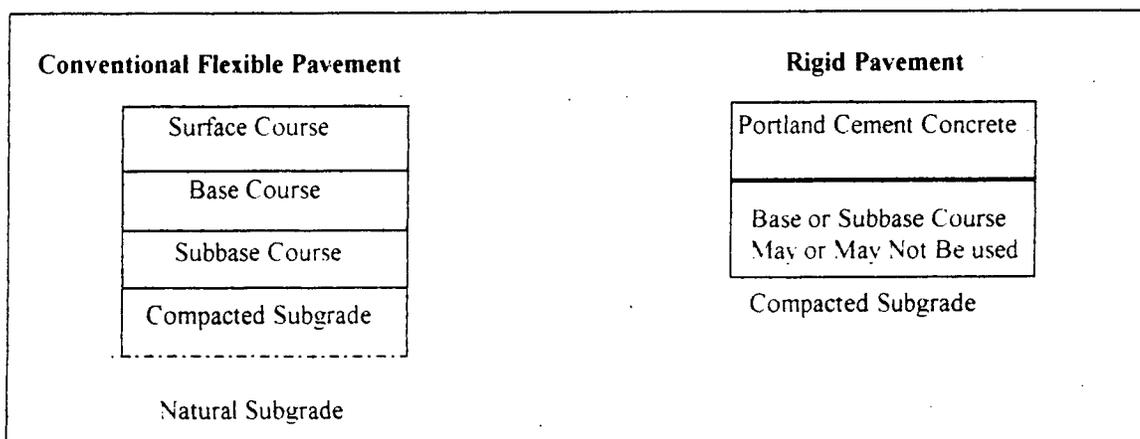
A pavement structure is a combination of one or more subbase courses, base course, and a surface course placed on a compacted subgrade to support the expected traffic load over the design period and distributed uniformly over the roadbed. Different types of pavement structures in existence today are classified into two broad categories, namely flexible and rigid pavements; composite pavements are a third type which is a combination of the two and is mainly used in the rehabilitation of pavements.

Flexible pavements are constructed of bituminous and granular materials. This type of pavement structure maintains intimate contact with and distributes loads to the subgrade and depends upon aggregate interlock, particle friction and cohesion for stability. The two principal types of distress associated with flexible pavement are fatigue cracking and rutting. Fatigue cracking is based on the critical horizontal tensile strain at the bottom of the hot mix asphalt (HMA) caused by the repetition of heavy loads. Rutting is associated with the permanent deformation on top of the subgrade and is reflected as a longitudinal depression or rut depth along the wheelpath. Both distresses are load related, and WIM data can be useful for developing regression models to predict the critical threshold for these distresses.

Two major types of construction processes have been used for flexible pavements: conventional flexible pavement, and full-depth asphalt pavement. Conventional flexible pavements are layered systems with high quality materials on the top layers where the stress concentration is higher and inferior materials at the bottom where the stress intensity is low. Flexible pavements are usually made of three or more layers, but there

can be fewer depending up on the traffic characteristics and the functional classification of the road.

Rigid pavement structures consist of one course of portland cement concrete slab of relatively high bending resistance that distributes the load over a wider area on top of the subgrade. Rigid pavements are usually eight to twelve inches thick with transverse joints every 20 feet, with load transfer devices such as 18-inch dowels spaced 12 inch apart. Rigid pavements may or may not be reinforced; such reinforcements would only add to the elongation of the distance between transverse joints and keep transverse cracks tight if developed. Rigid pavements may or may not have a base or subbase course, although state-of-the-art practice recommends the use of non-erodable bases to prevent pumping on heavily trafficked roads. Figure 2.2.1 demonstrates typical schemes of flexible and rigid pavements.



**Figure 2.2.1 Schematic of Flexible and Rigid Pavements**

The design of flexible as well as rigid pavements involves determination of the required layer thickness. The design involves parameters such as expected traffic over the design period, axle load type (single, tandem, tridem, quadem), frequency, lane, and direction distribution factors among others. These parameters can be obtained using WIM equipment.

### ***2.3 Static Weigh vs. Weigh-in-Motion***

Different types of weighing equipment are available today, basically divided into two types; static weigh and weigh-in-motion. Truck weights can be gathered by the use of a vehicle scale, an axle load scale or a wheel load scale. A static or stationary scale is commonly used to measure the weight of trucks mainly for the purpose of enforcement of legal weight loads. An advantage of this type of weighing is that information on drivers and truckload can be obtained through interviews. A disadvantage of this type of weighing is that it is time consuming, requires trained personnel, and the data gathered may not be realistic because after starting the process overweight trucks are warned by others to bypass the inspection site. Weigh-in-motion, on the other hand, provides traffic data 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, in an unobtrusive manner, which does not distract the driver.

More than 2000 traffic lanes in the United States have been equipped with weigh-in-motion scales (Hajek et al., 1994). Because of their unobtrusiveness and continuous operation, WIM systems provide statistically reliable data. WIM can determine truck exposure rates and evaluation of vehicle speed and headway distributions as a function of

highway facility, vehicle type, daytime and nighttime, and truck load. WIM data is useful for a wide range of transportation planning and decision making purposes including:

1. planning and programming of transportation facilities
2. pavement design and rehabilitation
3. apportionment of pavement damage
4. compliance with vehicle weight regulations
5. development of geometric design standards
6. compliance and regulatory policy development of truck dimensions
7. safety analysis
8. traffic operation and control
9. analysis related to highway bridges.

WIM systems are specified to meet the needs of the user for the intended application. WIM systems are classified by type according to speed of the vehicle to be monitored and portability of the equipment. Currently, the ASTM E 1318-94 classifies WIM systems into four types as presented in Table 2.3.1.

**Table 2.3.1 WIM Systems Classification**

| <b>Type</b> | <b>Installation</b>  | <b>Speed (mph)</b> | <b>For each vehicle processed, the system shall produce:</b>   |
|-------------|--|--------------------|--|
| <b>I</b>    | Up to 4 lanes in a traffic data-collection site                            | 10 – 70            | All data items shown in Table 2.3.2  |
| <b>II</b>   | Traffic data collection site   | 10 – 70            | All data items shown in Table 2.3.2 except Item 1. All other features and options of Type II are identical to Type I |
| <b>III</b>  | One or two lanes at a weight enforcement station                           | 15 – 50            | All data items shown in Table 2.3.2 except Items 7, 12, 13, and shall also estimate acceleration.                    |
| <b>IV</b>   | Weight enforcement station to detect weight limit or load limit violations | 0 – 10             | All data items shown in Table 2.3.2 except Item 7, 9, 12, and 13. Shall also estimate acceleration.                  |

Type I and II WIM systems accomplish vehicle classification according to axle arrangement. The vendor incorporates software within Type I and II WIM systems for using the available WIM system axle-count and axle-spacing information for estimating the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Vehicles Types (ASTM, 1993).

**Table 2.3.2 Data Items Generated by a WIM System (after ASTM E 1318-94)**

| <b>ID</b> | <b>Description</b>                     |
|-----------|--|
| 1         | Wheel Load                             |
| 2         | Axle Load                              |
| 3         | Axle-Group Load                        |
| 4         | Gross-Vehicle Weight                   |
| 5         | Speed                                  |
| 6         | Center-to-Center Spacing Between Axles |
| 7         | Vehicle Class (via axle arrangement)   |
| 8         | Site Identification Code               |
| 9         | Lane and Direction of Travel           |
| 10        | Date and Time of Passage               |
| 11        | Sequential Vehicle Record Number       |
| 12        | Wheelbase (frontmost to rearmost axle) |
| 13        | Equivalent Single Axle Load            |
| 14        | Violation Code                         |

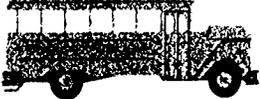
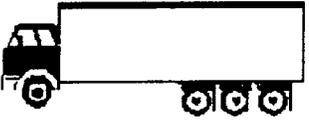
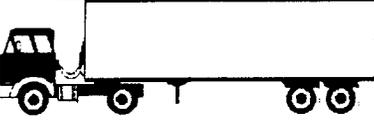
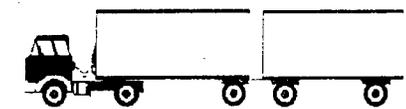
Each type of WIM system is capable of performing the indicated functions within the accuracy shown in Table 2.3.3. Field calibration of the WIM system used in Puerto Rico to perform within the limits shown in Table 2.3.3 are discussed in Chapter 3,

Section 3.4. The Federal Highway Administration classification scheme used in WIM equipment classifies by a two-digit code as shown in Table 2.3.4.

**Table 2.3.3 Functional Performance Requirements for a WIM System (after ASTM E 1318-94)**

| Function             | Tolerance for 95% Probability of Conformity |         |          |             |       |
|----------------------|---|---------|----------|-------------|-------|
|                      | Type I                                      | Type II | Type III | Type IV     |       |
|                      |   |         |          | Value > lb. | ± lb. |
| Wheel Load           | ± 25%                                       |         | ± 20     | 5,000       | 250   |
| Axle Load            | ± 20%                                       | ± 30%   | ± 15     | 12,000      | 500   |
| Axle-Group Load      | ± 15%                                       | ± 20%   | ± 10     | 25,000      | 1,200 |
| Gross-Vehicle Weight | ± 10%                                       | ± 15%   | ± 6      | 60,000      | 2,500 |
| Speed                |   |         | ± 1 mph  |             |       |
| Axle Spacing         |   |         | ± 0.5 ft |             |       |

Table 2.3.4 FHWA Classification Scheme

| Code | Description                                    | Sketch   |
|------|--|--|
| 01   | Motorcycles                                    |    |
| 02   | Passengers cars                                |    |
| 03   | Other two-axle, four-tire single-unit vehicles |    |
| 04   | Buses  |    |
| 05   | Two-axle, six tire, single-unit truck          |    |
| 06   | Three axle, single-unit truck                  |    |
| 07   | Four or more axle single-unit truck            |  |
| 08   | Four or less axle single-unit trailer truck    |  |
| 09   | Five-axle single-trailer truck                 |  |
| 10   | Six or more axle single-trailer truck          |  |
| 11   | Five or less axle multi-trailer truck          |  |
| 12   | Six-axle multi-trailer truck                   |  |
| 13   | Seven or more axle multi-trailer truck         |  |



### 2.4 WIM Technologies

Different types of technologies are or have been in use in WIM systems. Table 2.4.1 presents information on function, installation, cost, and advantages & disadvantages of five of the most common WIM systems, including piezoelectric, fiber optic, bending plates, load cells, and capacitive strip.

**Table 2.4.1 WIM Technologies**

| WIM Technology   | Function       | Installation  | Cost \$                  | Advantages/Disadvantages                   |
|------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| Piezoelectric    | Weigh/Classify | At the surface of the pavement, easy to install                                     | 1,500 ea.                | Precision and minimal traffic congestion   |
| Bending Plate    | Weigh          | A frame supports the plate in a trench 2-in deep                                    | Low cost                 | Simplicity and Precision                   |
| Load Cell        | Weigh          | A piston has to be installed in a trench with a weighing platform in each wheelpath | 150,000 per installation | Higher cost due to installation difficulty |
| Fiber Optic      | Weigh          | Easy to install   | -                        | Low cost in general                        |
| Capacitive Strip | Weigh          | Minimal installation is required  | -                        | Low cost due to the installation           |

**Piezoelectric** - Consist of encapsulated devices in a rubber-like carrier which register forces as electrical charges of opposite polarity at the parallel faces of a crystalline material. The piezoelectric cables are installed in a narrow slot across the traffic lane. Piezoelectric devices are capable of weighing as well as classifying vehicles.

The installation is typically made at the surface of the pavement. The cost of a piezoelectric sensor is between \$1,200 to \$1,500 US dollars.

**Fiber Optic** – Consists of a silicone rubber cover that compresses the fiber optic sensors when weight is applied. The intensity of light transmitted through each fiber varies with the magnitude of weight applied. This type of equipment is easy to mount, making it less costly.

**Bending Plate** – Typically consist of a high strength steel plate 5/8in. thick, instrumented with strain gages. Plates are mounted across a traffic lane normally covering both wheel paths. Bending of the plate, under vehicle loads, is measured by strain gages located on the underside of the plate. A frame supports the plate in a trench 2 inches deep, minimizing the installation cost. The entire plate has a protective covering of vulcanized synthetic rubber for environmental protection. Reading from the strain gages are recorded by microcomputer that can be interfaced with data transmission equipment. Low cost of installation, simplicity, and precision are some of the advantages of this technology (Santoni, 1993).

**Load Cell** – Consist of applied load to weighing platforms in each wheel path resting on a common concrete foundation produces vertical movement in a centrally located oil-filled piston, which acts as a load cell. The load cell system is costly with an approximate cost of \$150,000 per installation.

**Capacitive Strip** – Consist of a thin aluminum extrusion, with an inner air gap, which is closed slightly when an axle passes over it. Compression of the capacitive strip

under load produces an increase in capacitance which is interpreted as a weight by an attached microprocessor data base collection system.

### *2.5 Automatic Vehicle Classification*

Weigh-in-Motion systems are combined with automatic vehicle classification (AVC) to optimize the data gathered. A WIM/AVC station can be made up of several of the technologies mentioned above, combined with other equipment used in data acquisition such as an inductive loop detector, infrared light sensor beam, video image processing, microwave (radar) and laser.

**An inductive loop detector** consists of one or more turns of insulated wire placed in a shallow slot which is then sealed by a sealant material that will resist climatic condition as well as the passage of vehicles.

**An Infrared light beam** senses the thermal energy of the vehicle and provides presence output. A wide detection zone is possible; the only problem is that the equipment or device is susceptible to climatic conditions such as snow, fog and heavy rain. Cost varies from low to medium.

**Video image processing** is a new technology for detecting vehicles with a wide variety of potential uses. It can be used jointly with WIM for plate reading when a vehicle is overweight. Other uses are for scene assessment and vehicle traffic studies.

**Microwave (Radar)** is an off-road vehicle detector that transmits electro-magnetic energy, typically in the 24 GHz band, and listens for a return echo. Vehicle presence and speed can be measured. Generally this equipment is insensitive to weather effects.

**Laser** is a vehicle detector similar to off-road microwave detectors, except that it operates at a shorter wavelength, in the visible and infrared spectrum. Heavy rain and poor visibility can affect it.

### ***2.6 Truck Weight Regulations***

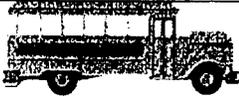
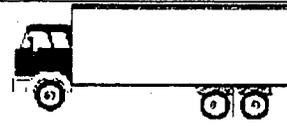
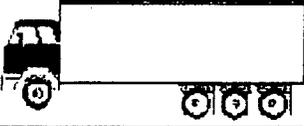
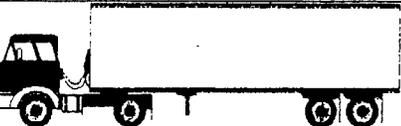
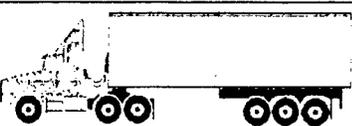
Truck weight regulations are different among countries in North America. The national laws regarding commercial vehicle operation include vehicle size, safety standards, and weight regulations. A comparison of heavy vehicle weight regulation among Puerto Rico, United States, Mexico, and Canada, with special interest in Puerto Rico is presented. The truck weight regulation in Puerto Rico of September 1994 is called "Reglamento de Dimensiones y Pesos de Vehículos que Transitan por las Vías Públicas". In the United States truck weight regulations vary depending the state of operation and the road type. A similar situation occurs in Canadian Provinces and Mexican states, but all have federal laws governing them.

**Table 2.6.1 Truck Weight Regulations**

| <b>Weight Classification</b>    | <b>Canada</b> | <b>USA</b>    | <b>Mexico</b> | <b>Puerto Rico</b> |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| <b>Axle Load</b>                | (pounds)      |               |               |                    |
| <b>Steering</b>                 | 12,150        |               | 12,150        | 12,000             |
| <b>Single</b>                   | 20,050        | 20,000        | 22,050        | 22,000             |
| <b>Tandem</b>                   | 37,500        | 34,000        | 39,700        | 42,000             |
| <b>Tridem (various spacing)</b> |               |               |               |                    |
| 8 ft                            | 46,300        | 42,000        | 49,600        | 60,000             |
| 10 ft                           | 50,700        | 43,500        | 49,600        | 60,000             |
| 12 ft                           | 52,900        | 45,000        | 49,600        | 60,000             |
| <b>GVW (lbs.)</b>               | <b>87,100</b> | <b>80,000</b> | <b>91,550</b> | <b>110,000</b>     |

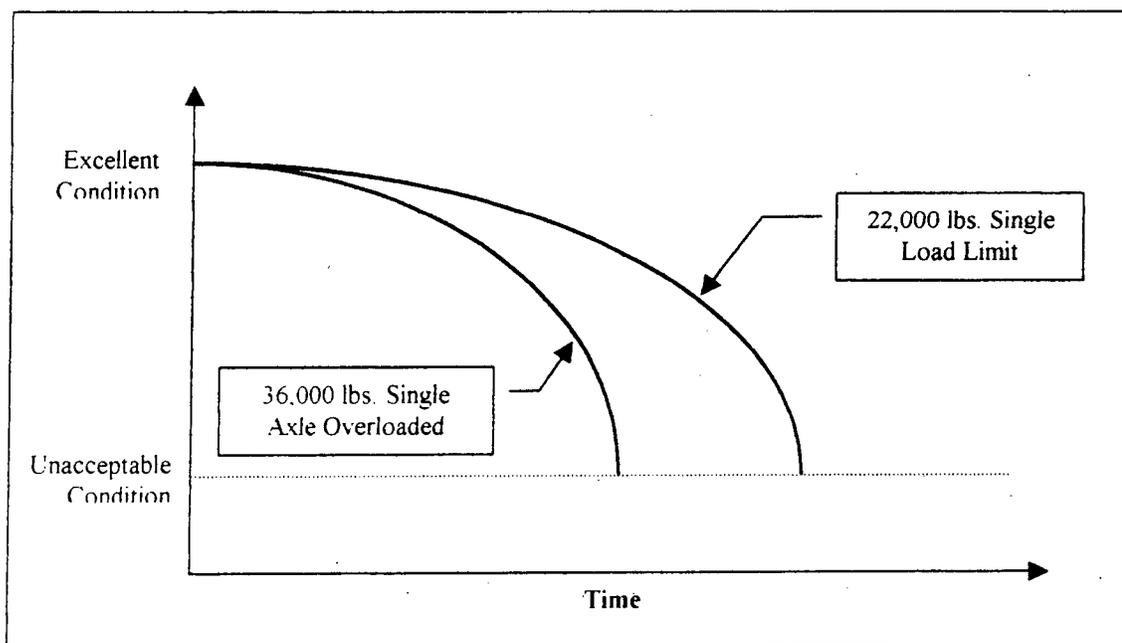
Table 2.6.2 shows the maximum weight allowed for each truck in FHWA categories, along with a representative vehicle drawing. It should be clarified that Table 2.6.2 has calculated the maximum weight for the specific vehicle showed. Some classifications might have more than one truck, for example a class 8 truck can be a four axle semi-trailer truck or a three axle semi-trailer truck. To calculate the maximum gross vehicle weight allowed for any vehicle, one can use Table 2.6.1. The allowable GVW can be computed by adding the individual axles of the vehicle in consideration.

**Table 2.6.2 Vehicle Schematic and Maximum Axle and Gross Vehicle Weight**

| Classification Code | Axle Load Limit Kips                                  | Representative Vehicle Schematic   |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 04                  | $12 + 22 = 34$  |    |
| 05                  | $12 + 22 = 34$  |    |
| 06                  | $12 + 42 = 54$  |    |
| 07                  | $12 + 60 = 72$  |    |
| 08                  | $12 + 22 + 42 = 76$                                   |   |
| 09                  | $12 + 42 + 42 = 96$                                   |  |
| 10                  | $12 + 42 + 60 = 114$<br>Maximum Limit = 110           |  |
| 11                  | $12 + 22 + 22 + 22 + 22 = 100$                        |  |
| 12                  | $12 + 42 + 22 + 22 + 22 = 120$<br>Maximum Limit = 110 |  |
| 13                  | $12 + 42 + 42 + 22 + 22 = 140$<br>Maximum Limit = 110 |  |

### 2.7 Traffic Impact on Pavement

The deterioration of pavement is the product of multiple factors. Construction materials, roadbed soil, drainage, precipitation, and traffic have the most significant impact on pavement life. In this study the focus is mainly on the effect of the load on the pavement. The overload of the pavement can reduce significantly its performance life as shown in Figure 2.7.1.



**Figure 2.7.1 Effect of Overloading a Single Axle through Time**

In 1958, the American Association of State Highway Officials (AASHO), today known as the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), developed a large-scale road test to determine damaging effects of axle load passage on different pavement types. The AASHO road test converts the damage

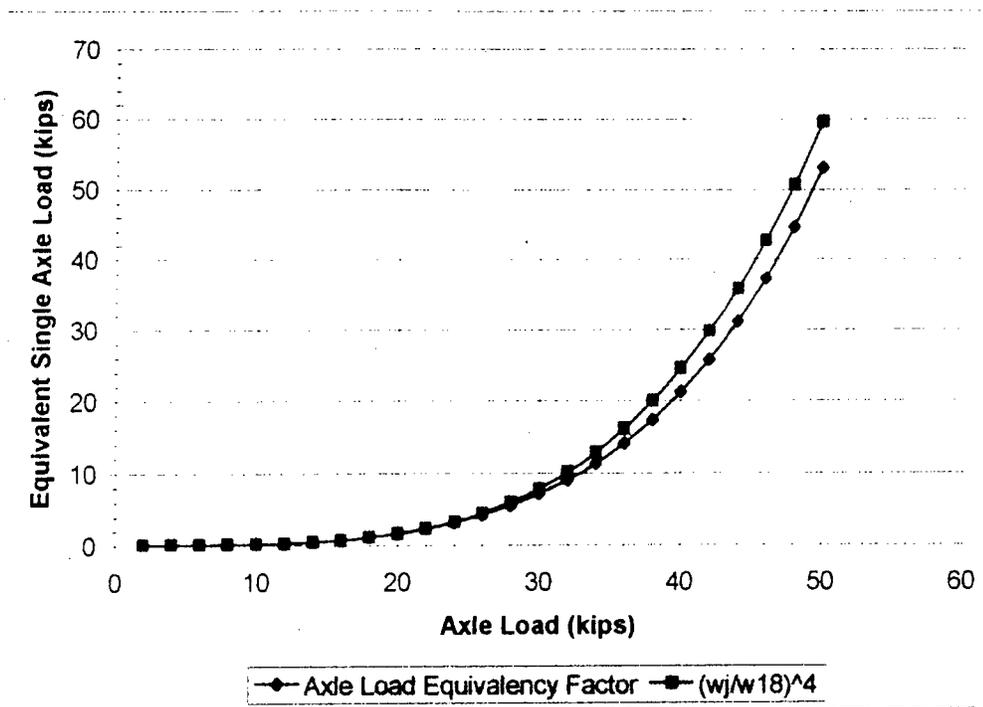
produced by application of any axle load application to the equivalent damage produced by an 18,000 pound single-dual tire axle load application. Under these conditions, an 18-kip single axle would produce a unit value of relative damage. This factor is known as equivalent single axle load or  $ESAL_{18}$ . An 18-kip  $ESAL$  of any load is determined by the ratio of the damage caused by the 18-kip single axle load application, ( $W_{18}$ ), against the damage caused by the selected axle load application ( $W_t$ ). The general formula used to characterize traffic damage is given below:

$$(W_t): ESAL = \frac{W_{18}}{W_t}$$

Where:  $W_{18}$  = 18-kip single axle load application

$W_t$  = t axle load application

The  $ESAL$  relationship was found to increase exponentially to the fourth power as load increases. So for a single axle the formula to calculate  $ESAL$  would be  $(w_t/w_{18})^4$ . In Figure 2.7.2 a comparison between the  $ESAL$  calculated for a single axle with the simple formula and the tables from the AASHTO Design Guide, is given. It should be noted that the damage effect is not for the load only; it is also a function of the tire pressure.

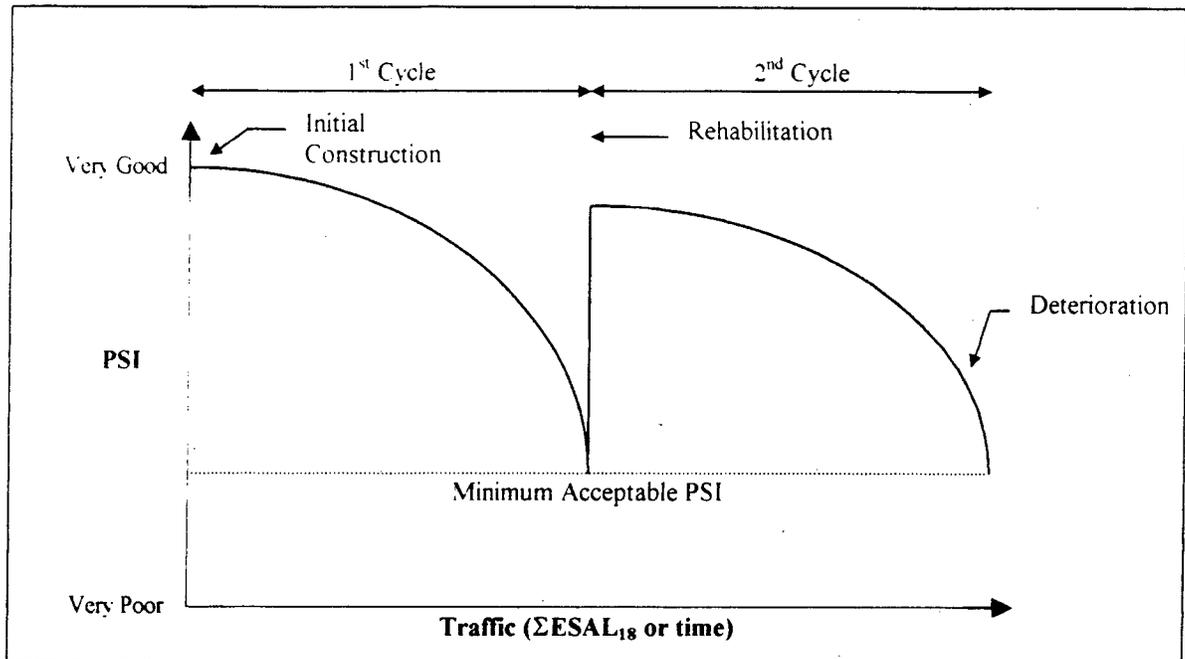


**Figure 2.7.2 Comparison of Damage Factor for Different Scenarios**

The thickness and type of pavement, roadbed characteristics, axle configuration, and expected pavement performance influence the load equivalence factor. The expected pavement performance is a measure of pavement structural and functional conditions. The structural part deals with the ability of the pavement to sustain loads while structural failure includes rutting, cracking, and faulting, among others.

Another result of the AASHO Road Test was the development of the pavement serviceability performance concept. The serviceability of the road is a parameter that can be used to estimate the pavement life and determine when rehabilitation is needed. Figure 2.7.3 shows how, as load increases over time, the serviceability index diminishes

to an unacceptable level. At that point, rehabilitation is performed and the serviceability is increased again.



**Figure 2.7.3 Schematic of Structural Capacity Loss Over Time and With Traffic**

### **2.8 Truck Geometric Configurations**

In this section the truck considered is the semi-trailer five-axle truck. This type of truck is usually used to move a lot of cargo, especially from the docks at the major ports of the island, namely San Juan, Ponce, and Mayagüez. In Puerto Rico the trailer comes in different lengths, which will be classify in two main categories: short, and normal trailer. A short trailer is 20 feet in length, while normal trailers are 40, 45, 48, and even 53 feet in length. The tractor part of the truck ranges from 20 to 22 feet in length. A typical spacing between axle in the tandem axle is four feet six inches. The spacing

between the single and tandem axle ranges from 10'9" to 17'1" depending upon the length of the truck.

According to the regulations of Puerto Rico stated in the "Reglamento de Dimensiones y Pesos de Vehículos que Transitan por las Vías Públicas", unless granted a special permit, the following vehicles cannot transit public roads:

- single unit truck or bus with length greater than forty (40) feet
- semi-trailer trucks with length greater than fifty-three (53) feet
- any combination greater than three (3) vehicles
- any combination of vehicles with length greater than seventy-five (75) feet
- any vehicle or combination of vehicles whose load or devices used to sustain them extends more than three (3) feet to the front or six (6) feet to the back
- any vehicle wider than eight (8) feet - six (6) inches
- any vehicle that exceeds a height of thirteen (13) feet - six (6) inches

### ***2.9 Truck Tire Pressure***

Truck tires are important because they transfer the load to the pavement. Tire contact is calculated using the pressure of the tire. The normal pressure is supposed to be 60 psi (pound per square inch). Tire pressure is different for hot air pressure and cold air pressure. As travel time passes, the pressure increases from 8 to 10 psi. The pressure applied to the tires depend on the kind of tire and the load the truck is carrying. For example, in single tire configuration, a tire can sustain a recommended load of 7,030 lbs.

at a pressure of 120 psi cold; this same tire used in a dual arrangement with 6,170 lbs. uses 110 psi cold. The average pressure used in Puerto Rico ranges from 80 to 100 psi, which when hot will increase to 90 to 110 psi.

Trucks today usually use the so-called super single tires. The single unit dump truck, used to carry aggregates to construction sites, uses this type of tire quite often. This type of tire is known as Valum and the pressure ranges from 80 to 120 psi.

### ***2.10 Previous Studies***

WIM data can be very useful for both highway and bridge applications. Since the implementation of the Strategic Highway Research Program (SHRP), a 5-year \$150 million research program to improve the performance and durability of U.S. roads and to make them safer for both motorist and highway workers, weigh-in-motion technology has been commonplace. It is estimated that more than 2,000 traffic lanes equipped with WIM devices have been installed in North America, with installations in virtually all states (Hajek et al., 1994).

New mechanistic-based pavement design procedures under development by various agencies will likely require the use of axle load distribution (Kim et al. 1998). Simple regression models can be fitted to the cumulative frequency curves for the axle load distribution. An example of this type of model for the North Central Region of the United States is the following (Kim et al, 1998):

- Single Axle ( $0 \leq W < 37$  kN)
- Tandem Axle ( $0 \leq W < 67$  kN)

$$\text{CF} = \alpha_1 W^3 + \alpha_2 W^2 + \alpha_3 W$$

Where: CF = Cumulative Frequency

W = axle load

$\alpha_1$  = regression constants

Another use for WIM data is to transform the axle load distribution to an equivalent single axle load of 18,000 pounds or, simply stated, ESAL<sub>18</sub>. By doing this the traditional empirical pavement design can be used in the design of pavements.

WIM data has different uses. In the request for proposals prepared by the PRHTA (Castro, 1993), WIM data for pavement applications provides the basis:

- providing comprehensive and reliable axle load distribution, gross vehicle weight and related traffic data to assist in the pavement design and rehabilitation process
- complying with the data requirements of the Strategic Highway Research Program (SHRP) Long-Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) sections
- providing traffic estimates to assist in the development of performance models of in-service pavements that will assist in the priority setting and decision process for the network level Pavement Management System (PMS) as required by AASHTO, FHWA and documented in the 1991 Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act (ISTEA)

- measuring and forecasting the traffic growth on highways and reporting highway statistics mandated by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) in the 1992 Traffic Monitoring Guide (FHWA, 1992).

In the following paragraphs a brief description is given for some of the literature reviewed for this research.

Some studies show the effect of the loading on the pavement. It has been demonstrated that increasing loading of trucks drastically increases 18-kip equivalent single axle load (ESAL<sub>18</sub>). As a result, a shorter pavement life is expected for pavements that are subjected to this kind of loading. A pavement with an overweight/legal ratio of 5 to 1 can reduce its design life from 20 years to 4.2 years. (McElhaney, 1985).

Chira-Chavala et al. (1986) developed a data collection plan for truck weights using weigh-in-motion equipment for Texas. This plan, based on probability-sampling framework criteria for selecting preliminary locations for weighing stations, was also developed to capture maximum variability of truck weights and types.

Stoneman and Moore (1989) reported a trial of high-speed, weigh-in-motion (HSWIM) equipment conducted by the Transport and Road Research Laboratory (TRRL) in February, 1987. This trial provided information about the measurement accuracy of WIM equipment both commercially available and under development for a range of axle weights. Results obtained from the equipment trial indicate that piezoelectric transducer systems produced results as good as traditional TRRL equipment. It was found that

weights obtained by the piezoelectric system and capacitive pads were within a few per cent of the static load.

Cole and Cebon (1992) developed a theory for the design of multiple capacitive strip sensor WIM systems to minimize the errors caused by the dynamic axle loads of heavy vehicles moving at highway speeds. The advent of low cost WIM sensors provides the possibility of using two or more sensors along the road in order to compensate for the effects of dynamic forces in the determination of static axle loads. Results showed that arrays with 3 or more evenly spaced sensor system are more robust to speed and frequency variations, than 2-sensor system. Three-sensor arrays are likely to give 1/3 to 1/2 of the errors for single-sensor system.

Santoni (1993) conducted a research project at UPR-Mayagüez that consisted primarily of the statistical evaluation of WIM data collected with the Golden River WIM equipment owned by PHRTA. Three highway segments with high traffic volumes were evaluated, namely PR-64 in Mayagüez, PR-14 in Ponce and PR-165 in Cataño, Puerto Rico. The study also documented a data calibration validation procedure and guidelines for similar weighing equipment. The study revealed that inadequate calibration of the equipment can contribute to the lack of accuracy and reliability of traffic data. The need to follow standard procedures and test methods for WIM data collection and analysis, such as those documented by ASTM E 1318, is critical for design and enforcement.

Dahlin and Novak (1994) compared weight data collected at weigh-in-motion systems at three different sites on the same route. One of the relevant findings was that in certain cases weight data collected at one site could be used with confidence at the

other sites on that route. Also the directional patterns observed at these three sites were all such that it was possible to calibrate the WIM systems.

Chunhua Han et al. (1995) proposed a methodology to enhance the existing quality check program by monitoring data patterns. It corrects for calibration drift in distributions of gross vehicle weight of tractor semitrailer (loaded and unloaded). This method is labor-intensive, however. It is proposed that statistical process control be integrated with the existing quality check program.

Sánchez (1996) analyzed the truck traffic volume and composition, axle loads, and equivalent single axle load (ESALs) for trucks entering the USA at Laredo and El Paso, Texas. Sánchez found that the composition of truck traffic is different in Laredo and El Paso. At both locations, five-axle trucks constitute the major portion of the vehicles observed. Truck traffic at El Paso comprised about 82 percent, while in Laredo constituted about 62 percent. He found that the second most common type of truck observed in Laredo was the four-axle configuration, which made up approximately 20 percent of the total number that passed over the WIM system.

Najafi et al. (1997) developed a computer program to analyze Florida's Department of Transportation WIM data, using Microsoft Excel and Visual Basic, to calculate the number of trucks, maximum, minimum, and generate average truck damage factors for each truck classification. Damage factors were calculated based on the 18-kip Equivalent Single Axle Load. The program excluded bad data such as a "burp" in the system or any other spacing problems, such as a short container on a short trailer frame.

In summary, weigh-in-motion technology is being used all around the United States due to the fact that the data obtained is reliable and measures the full spectrum of vehicles currently on the roads. The resulting data can be used for planning of transportation facilities, as well as for pavement design and rehabilitation, apportionment of pavement damage, and safety-related analysis.

## **CHAPTER THREE**

---

### **DESCRIPTION OF THE WIM/AVC STATIONS, SOFTWARE, EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATION, AND CALIBRATION**

#### ***3.1 Introduction***

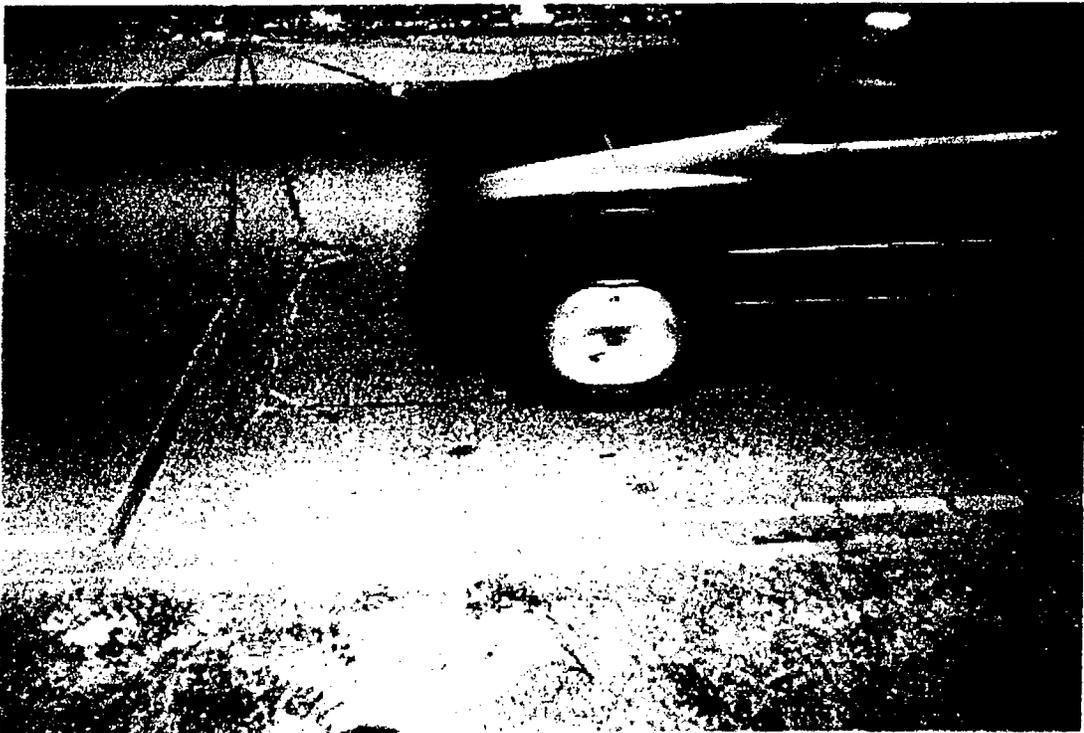
This chapter describes the WIM/AVC stations and equipment used to gather the data for this research, including installation and calibration.

#### ***3.2 WIM/AVC Hardware***

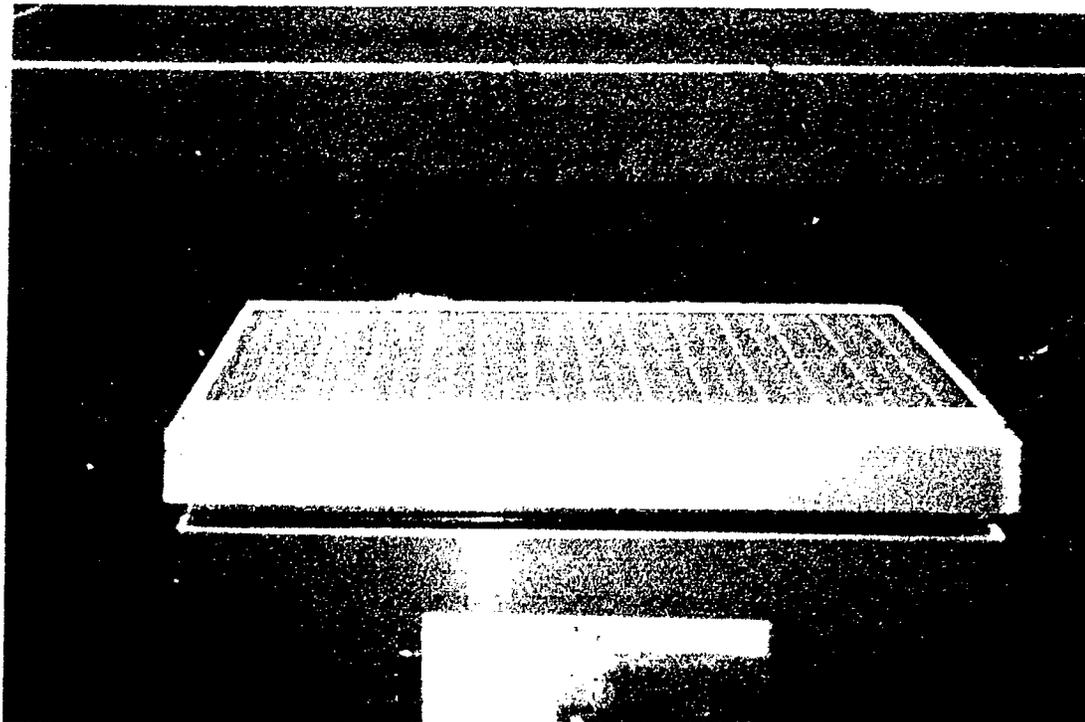
The equipment used in this research was installed by Santa Fé Technologies for the Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority. This research uses the data gathered by such equipment. The arrangement used in each lane consists of two Phillips VibraCoax Piezoelectric Sensors and a wired loop detector. The configuration used for the outer lane and the inner lane are different. The outer or driving lane has two class A rigid piezoelectric sensors that weigh and classify vehicles, and a wired loop detector (Figure 3.2.1). The inner or passing lane is composed of a combination of two piezoelectric sensor class B, capable of classifying vehicles, and a wired loop detector (Figure 3.2.2). All lanes are connected to a data collection box with a TEL-2CM, from Mikros System, powered by solar panels (Figure 3.2.3), connected to a battery. Figure 3.2.4, demonstrates the TEL-2CM and Laptop computer used to retrieve site data. In Puerto Rico the data is gathered from the station by a technician, from Santa Fé Technologies, on a weekly basis.



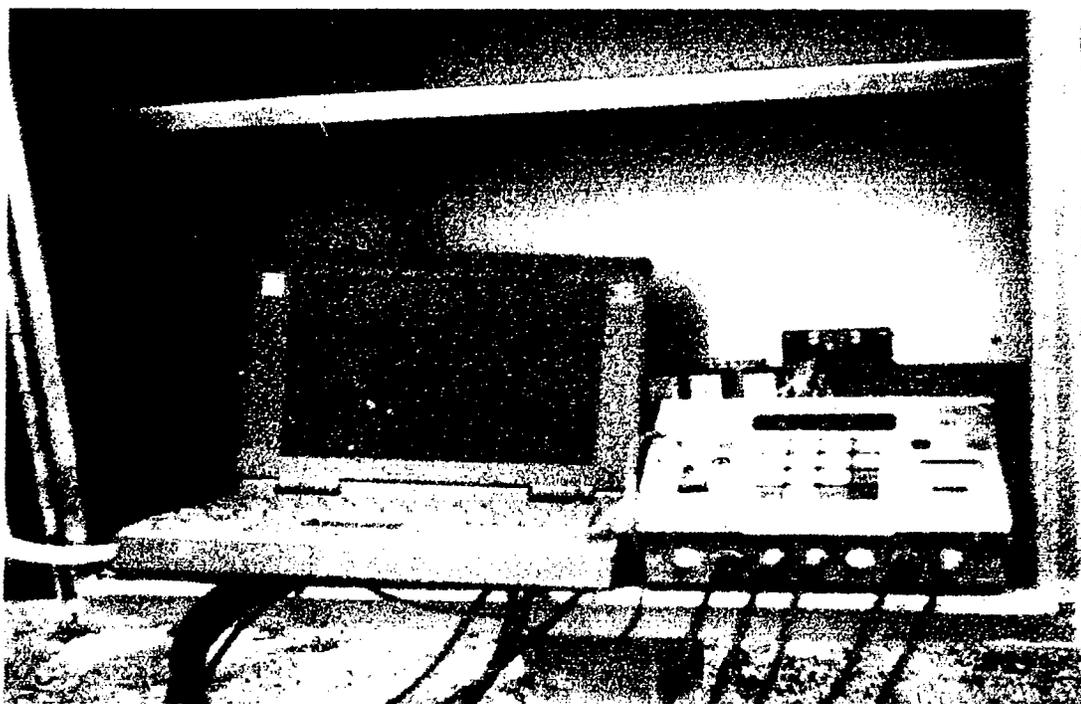
*Figure 3.2.1 WIM Configuration in Outer or Driving Lane*



*Figure 3.2.2 WIM Configuration on Inner or Passing Lane*



*Figure 3.2.3 Solar Panel on Top of Data Collection Box*



*Figure 3.2.4 TEL-CM and Laptop Computer Used to Retrieve Data*

### *3.3 Installation Procedure*

The installation of WIM stations is relatively fast, and it can be done one lane at a time in order to minimize traffic disruption. The average price of the HSWIM stations in Puerto Rico was around \$37,000 including calibration. A steel saw is used to cut a groove in the pavement surface as seen in Figure 3.3.1. For the piezoelectric sensor the opening in the pavement has to be 1.5 inches (3.81 cm) wide and 1 inch (2.54 cm) deep. The piezoelectric cable installed in the outer lane is 11.5 feet (3.5 m) in length, and the one in the inner lane is 6 feet (1.828 m) long. Sensors are mounted in an aluminum channel by means of encapsulation in a tan sand epoxy or flexan 80 mixture. The spacing between the two piezoelectric sensors used in all the WIM stations is 10 feet (3.048 m), two piezoelectric cables are used to obtain an average of the weigh obtained by each piezoelectric cable. The transmission cable used is a polyethylene jacketed 50-ohm coaxial cable type RG 58 C U. Figure 3.3.2 shows the installation and the cable used at the WIM station of Mayagüez.



**Figure 3.3.1 Saw Used to Cut Pavement to Install WIM Equipment**



**Figure 3.3.2 Installation of Coaxial Cable at Mayagüez Station**

Santa Fe Technologies under the supervision of the PRHTA performed the installation of the WIM stations. The installation dates are presented in Table 3.3.1.

**Table 3.3.1 Installation Dates for WIM Stations.**

| Station # | Town       | Road and Km.    | Installation Date   |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|---|
| 1         | Arecibo    | PR-22 Km. 69.8  | January 27 <sup>th</sup> , 1997   |
| 2         | Arecibo    | PR-22 Km. 71.75 | November 7 <sup>th</sup> , 1996   |
| 3         | Caguas     | PR-52 Km. 6.7   | November 1 <sup>st</sup> , 1996   |
| 4         | Hatillo    | PR-2 Km. 84.6   | Pending   |
| 5         | Gurabo     | PR-30 Km. 9.4   | August 7 <sup>th</sup> - 11 <sup>th</sup> 1995<br>Repaired October 1996 |
| 6         | Mayaguez   | PR-2 Km. 147.8  | November 18 <sup>th</sup> - 22 <sup>nd</sup>                            |
| 7         | Rio Grande | PR-3 Km. 26.8   | August 1995   |
| 8         | Peñuelas   | PR-2 Km. 213.8  | November 15 <sup>th</sup> , 1996  |
| 9         | Guayama    | PR-53 Km. 88.7  | September 1995  |
| 10        | Salinas    | PR-52 Km. 70.3  | November 1995   |
| 11        | Ceiba      | PR-53 Km. 1.1   | September 1995  |

### ***3.4 Field Calibration Procedure***

In order to obtain the best results from the HSWIM system, calibration of the sensors should be performed on site with the sensor installed. In this way, the calibration factor determined was partially compensate for site characteristics that may have an adverse effect on weighing accuracy.

Although individual axle loads can also be used in calibrating the sensor, it is recommended that the Gross Vehicle Mass (GVM) be used for calibrating purposes. This eliminates some of the dynamic variance that must be taken into account. Two types of trucks were used in the field for purpose of calibration, namely a single unit truck class 6 and a tractor semi-trailer truck class 9. A radar gun was used to test vehicle operating speeds. Both trucks were loaded with concrete blocks with at least 5 tons on the rear axle and then weighed at a very precise static scale used for commercial truck weighing. The equipment can be calibrated using the TEL-2cm display or the TELCOM program. The calibration used at WIM stations in Puerto Rico was done using the TELCOM program in a Laptop computer connected to the data port, as shown previously in Figure 3.2.4. The calibration procedure is relatively simple and is described in the following steps:

1. Set up the TEL-2cm in any individual vehicle weighing program
2. For a new sensor with no calibration history, select the default calibration factor of 4000.
3. Drive the vehicles mentioned above over the WIM and record the GVM for each vehicle.

4. Compare the Static Gross Vehicle Mass of each measured truck with the Dynamic GVM as measured at the HSWIM.
5. Calculate the calibration factor.
6. Enter the new calibration factor and verify.

In Puerto Rico, the calibration was done using a class 6 and a class 9 truck. The calibration dates are presented in Table 3.4.1.

**Table 3.4.1 Field Calibration Dates**

| Station # | Town       | Road and Km.    | Calibration Date                       |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|--|
| 1         | Arecibo    | PR-22 Km. 69.8  | May 30, 1997                           |
| 2         | Arecibo    | PR-22 Km. 71.75 | May 16 <sup>th</sup> , 1997            |
| 3         | Caguas     | PR-52 Km. 6.7   | Pending                                |
| 4         | Hatillo    | PR-2 Km. 84.6   | Pending                                |
| 5         | Gurabo     | PR-30 Km. 9.4   | January 21 <sup>st</sup> 1997          |
| 6         | Mayagüez   | PR-2 Km. 147.8  | January 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1997          |
| 7         | Río Grande | PR-3 Km. 26.8   | September 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1996        |
| 8         | Peñuelas   | PR-2 Km. 213.8  | May 17 <sup>th</sup> 1997              |
| 9         | Guavama    | PR-53 Km. 88.7  | September 24 <sup>th</sup> 1996        |
| 10        | Salinas    | PR-52 Km. 70.3  | May 17 <sup>th</sup> 1997              |
| 11        | Ceiba      | PR-53 Km. 1.1   | September 23 and 24 <sup>th</sup> 1996 |

### **3.5 WIM/AVC Software**

Two software programs were used to handle the data for this research: TELCOM and TELDAT, both from Mikros Systems. TELCOM is a program that enables the user to set up, control, monitor, and extract data from the Mikros Systems' Traffic Event Logger (TEL). TELDAT is traffic event logger data-processing software. The software used to read and convert the raw data to spreadsheet format is called WIMAVC, develop

by Eng. Israel Pábon under the supervision and guidance of Dr. Benjamin Colucci and Eng. Javier Vega.

The primary functions of TELCOM are:

- set-up and TEL configuration
- system information acquisition
- traffic data extraction
- diagnostics reporter
- calibration
- violation display.

The TELDAT program analyses data collected by the TEL-2cm Traffic Event Loggers. The program primarily analyses data collected by Weigh-in-Motion data captures programs. TELDAT has three primary functions:

- the viewing of logger status and data records as recorded
- the generation of reports from stored data (Section 3.6)
- the conversion of the TEL extracted files to a number of ASCII text format files.

The standard format in which traffic data is stored and extracted from MIKROS Traffic Event Logger is the so-called binary image formats. This not only optimizes data storage, but also stores the maximum amount of information on logger performance. All

the reports generated by TELDAT are done from either the IMG (image) format or the XTX (extended text format). The XTX is the MIKROS standard for ASCII text.

For this research the first data analyzed were the reports obtained from the TELDAT program. Such reports are discussed in more detailed in section 3.6 of this work. Later the "raw" data or detailed data by vehicles was obtained and used. The only problem was that the "raw" data was too extensive, and a preprocessor had to be made, called WIM/AVC. Also a spreadsheet such as Excel was used to filter the data and to obtain the errors present in the "raw" data. In Appendix B, an example of the raw data is presented. In Appendix C, the worksheet used to filter and analyze WIM data is presented. In Chapter 4 a more detailed explanation of the "raw" data analysis is presented.

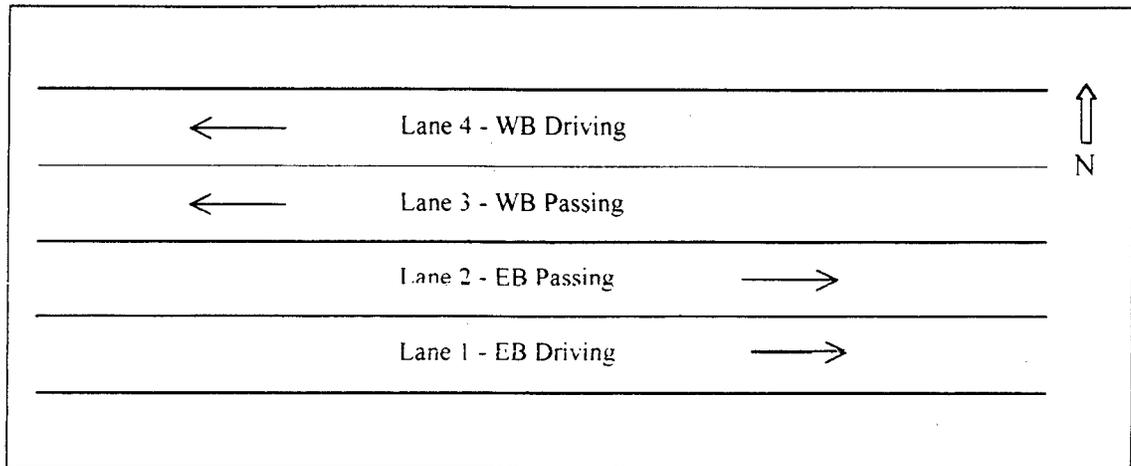
### ***3.6 Description of WIM/AVC Reports***

The data gathered from the Weigh-in-Motion and Automatic Vehicle Classification Systems can be obtained in the following standard formats. Each report has different information; a brief description of the type of data in each report is given in Table 3.6.1.

**Table 3.6.1 Description of WIM/AVC Reports**

| <b>Report</b> | <b>Activity</b>                             |
|---------------|---|
| 1             | Daily Volume Summary                        |
| 2             | Weekly Classification Summary               |
| 3             | Daily Speed Distribution Summary            |
| 4             | Daily GVW Versus Class Distribution Summary |
| 5             | Daily GVW Distribution Summary              |
| 6             | Weekly Weigh & Overload Summary             |
| 7             | Daily ESALs Details / Class                 |
| 8             | Daily EAL Details / Class                   |
| 9             | Daily Binned EAL Details / AxleClass        |

Each report has information such as type of report, period of data collection, site description, direction (i.e. eastbound), lanes, and report interval (hourly). As an example of the detail included in each report, the Rio Grande station is used. The direction of the lanes for Rio Grande is eastbound and westbound. The WIM/AVC equipment uses the format described in Figure 3.6.1.



**Figure 3.6.1 Schematic of WIM/AVC at Rio Grande Station**

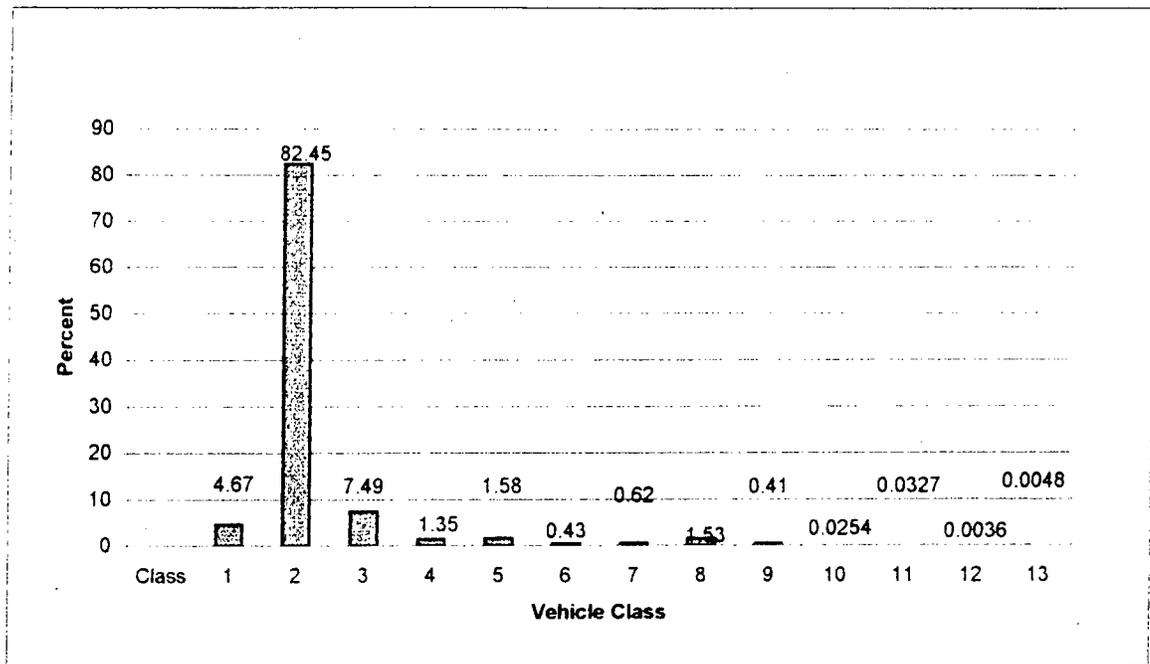
#### **REPORT 1, Daily Volume Summary**

This report is useful to generate traffic versus time graphs. Peak traffic hours can be identified, and they can be compared among lanes, stations and roads. This report can also be used to develop regression equations for predicting traffic.

#### **REPORT 2, Weekly Classification Summary**

This report describes the number of vehicles in each class at given time. Using bar charts, the percent of each vehicle can be known. Figure 3.6.2 shows the percent of each vehicle class for the Rio Grande Station. By comparing this type of graph with a visual check in the field, the data can be verified by lanes, direction and road.

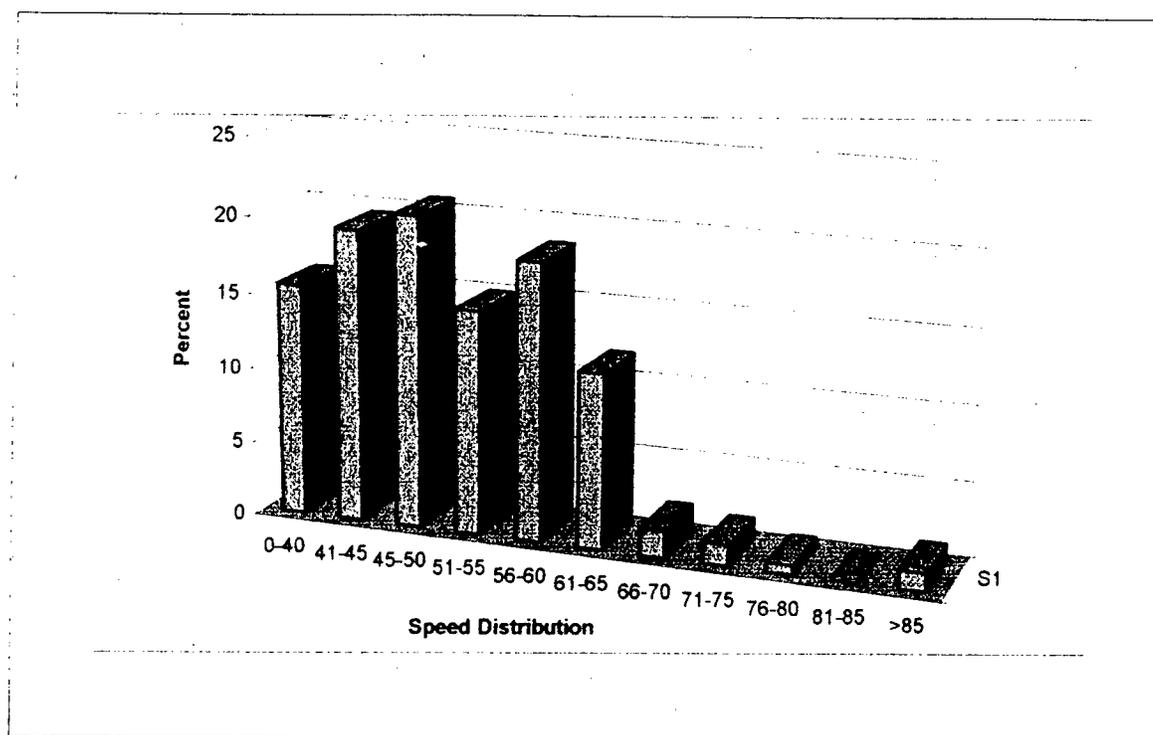
Figure 3.6.2 demonstrates that passenger cars are the most used vehicle, as expected. Even though the graph shows the most critical trucks to be class 5 and 8, in reality according to field visits, class 6 and 9 are more common.



**Figure 3.6.2 Percent of Each Class of Vehicles in Río Grande Station**

### **REPORT 3, Daily Speed Distribution Summary**

This report gives the distribution of speed by lane and direction, during a 24 hr period. This information can be useful to detect zones with potential for accidents due to vehicles going too fast or too slow. Preventive surveillance by police can be made in sites where velocities are extremely high and can cause fatal accidents. Figure 3.6.3 shows the distribution of vehicles from 0-40 mph in a week starting from Thursday and ending on a Wednesday. It can be observed that people drive slower on Saturday than on other days. At the other extreme, some drivers exceed 85 mph, especially on Mondays.



**Figure 3.6.3 Speed Distribution Summary - Río Grande Station**

#### **REPORT 04, Daily GVM versus Class Distribution Summary**

This report reveals the weight distribution by class and thus shows a pattern of vehicle overweight by class. The information is collected 24 hours a day and is presented by lane, direction, or road.

#### **REPORT 05, Daily GVM Distribution Summary**

This report presents the weight distribution by the hour of the day. It shows the number of vehicles by weight category (i.e. 25-35 kips). The information is presented by lane, direction and road.

### REPORT 06, Weekly Weight and Overload Summary

This report gives a wide range of results in well-organized tables. First, there is a summary of how many light and heavy vehicles the equipment counted. The heavy vehicles in lane 1 and 4 all are weighed and the percent of overload is shown. Figure 3.6.4 shows the type of light and heavy vehicles for the Río Grande station.

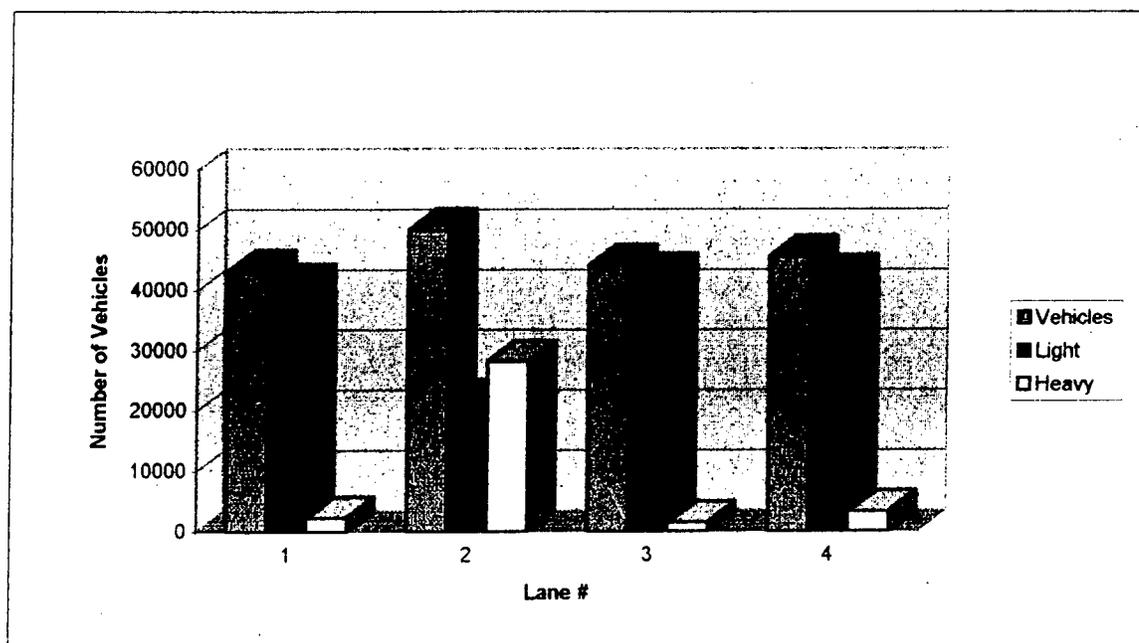


Figure 3.6.4 Distribution of Light and Heavy Vehicles - Río Grande Station

Table 3.6.2 is an example of the type of information found in this particular report, which reveals the overloaded trucks per lane and the number of heavy vehicles not being weighed due to the WIM setup. Also this type of information can serve to verify WIM data with real time data.

**Table 3.6.2 Vehicle Summary**

| Summary       | Lane 1 | Lane 2 | Lane 3 | Lane 4 | Cway 1 | Cway 2 | Total  |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Vehicles      | 43238  | 50031  | 44076  | 45578  | 93269  | 89654  | 182923 |
| Light         | 40922  | 21816  | 42587  | 42297  | 62738  | 84884  | 147622 |
| Heavy         | 2316   | 28215  | 1489   | 3281   | 30531  | 4770   | 35301  |
| Heavy Weighed | 2316   | 0      | 0      | 3281   | 2316   | 3281   | 5597   |
| Overloaded    | 231    | 0      | 0      | 207    | 231    | 207    | 438    |
| % Weighed     | 100.0% | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 100.0% | 7.6%   | 68.8%  | 15.9%  |
| % Overloaded  | 10.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 6.3%   | 10.0%  | 6.3%   | 7.8%   |

Table 3.6.2 shows that at Río Grande, lanes 1 and 4 are the only ones with overloaded vehicles. This is because the WIM equipment is located in the outer lanes only, which trucks should use, AVC equipment is on all four lanes. According to Table 3.6.2 more than 10 percent of the vehicles are overloaded in lane 1 and 6.3 percent in lane 4. A total of 7.8% of all trucks traveling on in this road are overloaded.

Another kind of table is the Axle Overload Summary (Table 3.6.3), which gives a range of percent of overload and the trucks overloaded for each direction.

**Table 3.6.3 Axle Overload Summary**

| Overload  | Cway 1 | Cway 2 | Total | %Cway 1 | %Cway 2 | %Total |
|-----------|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|--------|
| 0% - 5%   | 26     | 50     | 76    | 1.10%   | 1.50%   | 1.40%  |
| 5% - 10%  | 34     | 27     | 61    | 1.50%   | 0.80%   | 1.10%  |
| 10% - 15% | 24     | 28     | 52    | 1.00%   | 0.90%   | 0.90%  |
| 15% - 20% | 24     | 18     | 42    | 1.00%   | 0.50%   | 0.80%  |
| 20% - 25% | 16     | 16     | 32    | 0.70%   | 0.50%   | 0.61%  |
| > 25%     | 107    | 68     | 175   | 4.60%   | 2.10%   | 3.10%  |

Table 3.6.3 reveals an interesting pattern, the majority of trucks are overloaded by more than 25%, resulting in greater pavement damage. Due to the fact that the

equipment has limited memory capacity, it was set up to record only vehicles in classes 4 through 13. Table 3.6.4 has the details of axle overload for the different vehicles.

**Table 3.6.4 Axle Overload Details**

| Class | Vehicles Weighed | Vehicles Overload | Percent Overload | Percent Axle Overloading |      |       |       |       |      |
|-------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|       |                  |                   |                  | 0-5                      | 5-10 | 10-15 | 15-20 | 20-25 | >25  |
| 4     | 1706             | 56                | 3.3              | 0.6                      | 0.5  | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.2   | 1    |
| 5     | 1284             | 119               | 9.3              | 3                        | 1.4  | 1.3   | 0.7   | 0.5   | 2.3  |
| 6     | 347              | 106               | 30.5             | 2                        | 3.5  | 2.3   | 2.6   | 2.6   | 17.6 |
| 7     | 28               | 13                | 46.4             | 7.1                      | 3.6  | 3.6   | 3.6   | 10.7  | 17.9 |
| 8     | 1835             | 33                | 1.8              | 0.3                      | 0.3  | 0.3   | 0.2   | 0     | 0.8  |
| 9     | 331              | 93                | 28.1             | 2.4                      | 4.2  | 3     | 2.7   | 3     | 12.7 |
| 10    | 32               | 7                 | 31.9             | 3.1                      | 6.3  | 0     | 6.3   | 3.1   | 3.1  |
| 11    | 19               | 7                 | 36.8             | 15.8                     | 0    | 5.3   | 0     | 0     | 15.8 |
| 12    | 6                | 3                 | 50               | 16.7                     | 0    | 16.7  | 0     | 0     | 16.7 |
| 13    | 9                | 1                 | 11.1             | 0                        | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 11.1 |

#### **REPORT 07, Daily ESAL Details / Class**

This type of report has details of ESAL by vehicle class. It gives the number of axles for each class and the mean and standard deviation. The report also has ESAL factors for rigid and flexible pavements.

#### **REPORT 08, Daily EAL Details / Class**

Report 08 is very similar to report 07, the difference being that report 08 is the equivalent axle load and report 07 is equivalent single axle load. Different classes are presented from 4 to 13, as explained above.

### REPORT 09, Daily Binned EAL Details / AxleClass

This report gives by class the mean (Ton), Std. Deviation (Ton), and EAL/Axle for each axle by class. The information is given for heavy trucks by lane, direction, and road.

#### 3.7 Description of WIM/AVC Stations

Eleven WIM/AVC stations have been installed in the primary highway network in Puerto Rico. In Appendix D, pictures of all the WIM stations are presented, a description of the structural section for each WIM station is given in Table 3.7.1.

**Table 3.7.1 Structural for WIM Stations**

| #  | Town       | Road and Km.    | Structural Section (meters)  |
|----|------------|-----------------|--|
| 1  | Arecibo    | PR-22 Km. 69.8  | 0.20 PCCP; 0.5 B-2; 0.075 B-1; 0.675 Subbase Course Spec. 301                                |
| 2  | Arecibo    | PR-22 Km. 71.75 | -  |
| 3  | Caguas     | PR-52 Km. 6.7   | 0.25 PCCP; 0.15 Crushed Stone  |
| 4  | Hatillo    | PR-2 Km. 84.6   | 0.05 S-1(75); 0.15 B-1(75); 0.15 Agg. Base Course; 1 Subbase Course                          |
| 5  | Gurabo     | PR-30 Km. 9.4   | "Overlay": 0.05 S-1(75); 0.075-0.1 B-1(75); 0.025 L-2(75)/over existing PCCP(0.20) to be CRR |
| 6  | Mayagüez   | PR-2 Km. 147.8  | 0.05 S-1(75); 0.15 B-1(75); 0.15 Agg. Base Course  |
| 7  | Río Grande | PR-3 Km. 26.8   | "Overlay": 0.05 S-1(75); 0.08 B-1(75); 0.025 L-1(75)/over existing PCCP(0.20)                |
| 8  | Peñuelas   | PR-2 Km. 213.8  | "Overlay": 0.05 S-1(75); 0.08 B-1(75); 0.025 L-1(75)/over existing PCCP(0.20)                |
| 9  | Guayama    | PR-53 Km. 88.7  | 0.20 PCCP; 0.05/0.075 B-2 / B-1  |
| 10 | Salinas    | PR-52 Km. 70.3  | 0.25 PCCP; 0.35 Crushed (Stone or Gravel) class 2  |
| 11 | Ceiba      | PR-53 Km. 1.1   | 0.20 PCCP; 0.05 B-2; 0.075 B-1; 0.0675 Coarse (Subbase)                                      |

### ***3.8 Land Use Patterns***

One of the activities done in this research was to identify the land use for the WIM stations in order to have a more comprehensive understanding of the results obtained. For this task, the Planning Board of Puerto Rico was visited to identify the land use patterns around the stations. Only 35% of Puerto Rico is classified in the land use maps. Even though the data was limited, schematics of land use were prepared for this research to show the best representation possible. A brief description of each station is presented below, and their corresponding schematic is shown in Appendix E.

#### ***ARECIBO: (001, 002)***

Arecibo has two stations located about 2 km apart on PR-22; both are in a 4 lane urban interstate which is part of the SHRP study. PR-22 has a 55-mph posted speed limit, with an Average Annual Daily Traffic (AADT) estimated in 1994 at 31,500 vehicles for station 001 located at km. 69.8, and 44,400 (1995) for station 002 at km. 71.75. Station 001 is in rigid pavement while 002 is in flexible pavement. Their land use varies from R-0 (low density land use where the minimum area is 8,000 mts<sup>2</sup>) to R-2 (one or two family houses with area greater than 450 mts<sup>2</sup>). Also some commercial and industrial land use is present.

#### ***GURABO: (005)***

Gurabo station is located on PR-30 at km. 9.4, and is classified as an urban freeway. It is a 4-lane road with a 55 mph posted speed limit. The existing pavement is a

flexible pavement overlay over a Portland Cement Concrete Pavement. The ADT is 60,925 (1997-WIM). The volume of traffic on this road is significant due to the fact that it connects the towns of Guarabo, Juncos, Las Piedras, and Humacao with PR-52 going to San Juan or Ponce. The station is surrounded by residential area, but industrial and commercial areas are also present. The annual precipitation is 79.23 inches, and the soil is mainly clayey.

***MAYAGUEZ: (006)***

Due to the growth of the western part of the island in recent years, Mayagüez is a major trading center for the island. The WIM station is located on PR-2 at km. 147.8, to the north of the downtown area. It is a 4 lane urban interstate with an ADT of 50,143 vehicles (1997-WIM); it's posted speed limit is 55 mph. Its pavement is a three layer flexible pavement. Annual precipitation is 64.92 inches. In interviews with three of the major truck companies in Mayagüez, it was found that trucks traveling to and from San Juan take the route passing over the WIM station 98% of the time. So the location of the WIM station is ideal because the majority of the truck traffic is measured. Some of the industries near the station are Star-Kist/Bumble Bee, K-Mart, Plaza Masso, Holiday Inn, UPS, Glidden, Abonos Super A, ElyLily Pharmaceuticals, the Regional Distribution Center, and the Eugenio Maria de Hostos Airport.

***RIO GRANDE: (007)***

The Rio Grande station is located in the northeast part of the island, on PR-3 at km. 26.8. It is a 4-lane rural interstate and its posted speed limit is 50 mph. Its pavement is an overlay over existing PCCP. AADT in 1991 was 46,800 vehicles. All the commuters traveling to San Juan from the east part of the island use the road. Land use is varied from residential level 2 and 3 (land between 300 m<sup>2</sup> and 450 m<sup>2</sup>) to industrial and C-1 (local commercial) and C-2 (local commercial, as bowling alley, barber shop, etc.).

***PEÑUELAS: (008)***

Peñuela's is located in the south part of the island near Ponce. The WIM station is located at km. 213.8 on PR-2 and is classified as a 4-lane rural interstate with 50 mph as its posted speed limit. The pavement is an overlay of flexible pavement on top of PCCP. This road is the route taken by the majority of the commuters in the west part of Puerto Rico who work in Ponce or pass through Ponce to reach San Juan. Land use to the west part of the WIM station is mainly industrial and to the east is low density residential.

***GUAYAMA: (009)***

Guayama is located in the southeast part of the island. Its WIM station is on PR-53 that is classified as a rural principal arterial connecting the PR-52 with Guayama, Arroyo, Patillas, etc. It is a 4-lane road with a posted speed limit of 55 mph. The AADT in 1995 was 11,400 vehicles and in 1997, using WiM equipment, the ADT was 15,524. As it can be seen, this road is a medium volume road, low when compared to others like Mayagüez

and Gurabo. The surroundings are mainly rural or countryside, but there is a high industrial activity on the southern side of town. Pharmaceutical industries and refineries are present, and they use this road to send and receive products from San Juan and other parts of the island. It has concrete pavement. Annual precipitation is 60.21 inches, and the soil has variations of limestone, silstone, and clay.

***SALINAS: (010)***

The Salinas station is on the PR-52 at km. 70.3. It is a 4-lane rural interstate with 55 mph as its posted speed limit. Its pavement is composed of 0.25 meters of PCCP over 0.35 meters of crushed stone or gravel. In 1994, the WIM station had an estimated AADT of 27,700 vehicles. The land use surrounding the station is mainly residential of low density according to the zoning maps, but in visits made to the station it was seen that the area is mainly used for agriculture and the population is very low. The traffic passing through the WIM station is mainly due to travelers or commuters travelling between the eastern and western parts of the island. The land use surrounding the station is not an important factor in determining the traffic patterns of trucks.

***CEIBA: (011)***

The Ceiba station is located on PR-53 at km. 1.1. This road will connect most of the southeast part of Puerto Rico to the metropolitan area. It is located between the municipalities of Fajardo and Ceiba. The station can monitor most of the traffic activity in the southeast part of the island. The AADT measured in 1994 was of 22,700 vehicles.

It has concrete pavement. The land use surrounding the station is mainly agricultural, but it has residential areas.



## **CHAPTER FOUR**

---

### **PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS, CHARACTERIZATION OF TRUCK TRAFFIC, AND ANALYSIS OF INDIVIDUAL VEHICLE CLASSES**

#### ***4.1 Introduction***

This chapter describes the work done in the first part of the research, to analyze the data and identify potential sources of error. Later a characterization of truck traffic was done to identify the typical trucks used and the potential damage being done to pavements by the gross vehicle weight. A methodology is developed to eliminate common errors encountered in the data and filter them. Also an analysis of the typical trucks is presented for each station analyzed.

#### ***4.2 Preliminary Analysis***

In order to get to know the WIM data being gathered by the new equipment installed in some of the station, the data available was analyzed. Graphical representations were done with the data to compare trends among stations. At the beginning of this research the data used for the graphs was preprocessed by the TELCOM software provided to the PRHTA by Santa Fé Technologies. Later on, the data used to make analysis was the "raw data" and a preprocessor called WIMAVC had to be created due to the extensiveness of the data. Tabular form was also used in this preliminary analysis. The most relevant findings are summarized in the following pages along with tables and graphical representations. The findings are divided into different categories.

### Overloaded trucks

- Ceiba has the most overloaded trucks with a 18.6%
- Guayama has 14.7% and Rio Grande has 9.05%

### Truck Factors (Table 4.2.1 & 4.2.2)

- $T_f$  ranges from 0.245 to 2.66, for a 3A truck
- For a 3-S2,  $T_f$  ranges from 1.282 to 3.793
- Guayama has the most critical truck factor, 2.66 on Wednesday for a 3A truck, and 3.793 on Monday for a 3-S2.
- Lowest  $T_f$  in a 24 hour day is 0.245 for Guayama (Sunday)
- The most critical day is different for all stations

Río Grande - Friday

Guayama - Wednesday

Ceiba - has no specific critical day, all  $T_f$  are similar

**Table 4.2.1 Truck Factor for 3A (class 06)**

| WIM        | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday          | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday | Tf (Week) |
|------------|--------|---------|--------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|
| Rio Grande | *      | *       | 0.742 <sup>^</sup> | 1.545    | 1.643  | 1.044    | *      | 1.244     |
| Guayama    | 1.396  | 2.4     | 2.66               | 1.03     | 0.708  | 0.626    | 0.245  | 1.295     |
| Ceiba      | 1.714  | 1.55    | 1.371              | 1.524    | 1.844  | 1.515    | 0.973  | 1.499     |

\*No data available. <sup>^</sup> Data for 12 hours in a day

**Table 4.2.2 Truck Factor for 3-S2 (class 09)**

| WIM        | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday          | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday | Tf (Week) |
|------------|--------|---------|--------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|
| Rio Grande | *      | *       | 1.526 <sup>^</sup> | 1.807    | 2.324  | 2.175    | *      | 1.958     |
| Guayama    | 3.793  | 3.143   | 3.133              | 1.498    | 1.377  | 1.417    | 1.347  | 2.244     |
| Ceiba      | 1.447  | 1.528   | 1.134              | 1.282    | 1.535  | 1.758    | 1.703  | 1.484     |

\*No data available. <sup>^</sup> Data for 12 hours in a day

### ESAL (Table 4.2.3, 4.2.4 & 4.2.5)

- Río Grande has the most ESAL/day (207), for a 3A type truck (Thursday)
- For a 3-S2 truck Guayama has 678.9 ESAL/day which is the highest (Monday)

- For the station of Río Grande Fridays is the most critical day of the week, while for Guayama it was Tuesday, and for Ceiba Thursday based on total ESAL (class 04 - 13)
- Guayama has the highest ESAL/day (1074.722), taking into account all types of trucks

**Table 4.2.3 ESAL/day for 3A (class 06)**

| WIM        | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday           | Thursday | Friday  | Saturday | Sunday | Week    |
|------------|--------|---------|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|
| Río Grande | *      | *       | 24.471 <sup>^</sup> | 206.99   | 205.338 | 57.395   | *      | 494.194 |
| Guayama    | 51.66  | 79.191  | 154.283             | 46.343   | 29.013  | 7.509    | 0.734  | 368.733 |
| Ceiba      | 101.1  | 106.972 | 116.534             | 144.763  | 82.969  | 43.974   | 20.425 | 616.737 |

\*No data available, <sup>^</sup> Data for 12 hours in a day

**Table 4.2.4 ESAL/day for 3-S2 (class 09)**

| WIM        | Monday  | Tuesday | Wednesday           | Thursday | Friday  | Saturday | Sunday | Week     |
|------------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|
| Río Grande | *       | *       | 38.158 <sup>^</sup> | 214.978  | 316.085 | 110.942  | *      | 680.163  |
| Guayama    | 678.901 | 556.328 | 485.673             | 266.656  | 227.212 | 131.796  | 39.066 | 2385.632 |
| Ceiba      | 96.955  | 125.262 | 94.095              | 67.968   | 95.189  | 33.395   | 5.109  | 517.973  |

\*No data available, <sup>^</sup> Data for 12 hours in a day

**Table 4.2.5 ESAL Total (class 04 - 13)**

| WIM        | Monday   | Tuesday  | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday  | Saturday | Sunday | Week     |
|------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|--------|----------|
| Río Grande | *        | *        | 728.715   | 762.971  | 846.142 | 358.029  | *      | 2695.857 |
| Guayama    | 1030.535 | 1074.722 | 1000      | 475.214  | 452.492 | 246.833  | 51.346 | 4331.142 |
| Ceiba      | 420.986  | 452.146  | 406.574   | 452.602  | 425.772 | 116.79   | 32.263 | 2307.133 |

\*No data available, <sup>^</sup> Data for 12 hours in a day

### Weekly Frequency (all vehicles taken into account)

- For Río Grande (Figure 4.2.1), Guayama (Figure 4.2.2), and Ceiba (Figure 4.2.3):
  - ⇒ Frequency has different patterns for weekdays and for weekends
  - ⇒ For weekdays any day could be taken as representative due to the fact that all the daily curves overlap in the mornings, and in the afternoons they stay close together
  - ⇒ Sundays traffic has its highest peak during business hours (11:00 am to 5:00 PM)

### Frequency vs. GVM (typical 3-S2)

- Taking into consideration that the 3-S2 truck does the most significant damage to the road as seen in the ESAL/day. Graphical representation is presented to analyze days of the week by the frequency of weight at the three stations.
- Frequency of 3-S2 trucks varies among the days of the week, but at the same time a pattern of loaded and unloaded trucks can be identified.

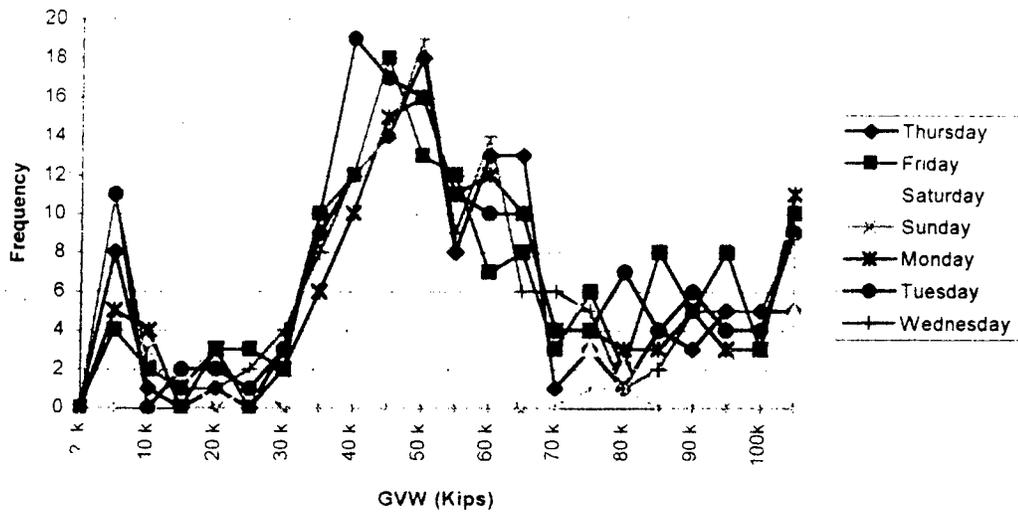


Figure 4.2.1. Frequency vs. GVW for Río Grande Station (Truck 3-S2)

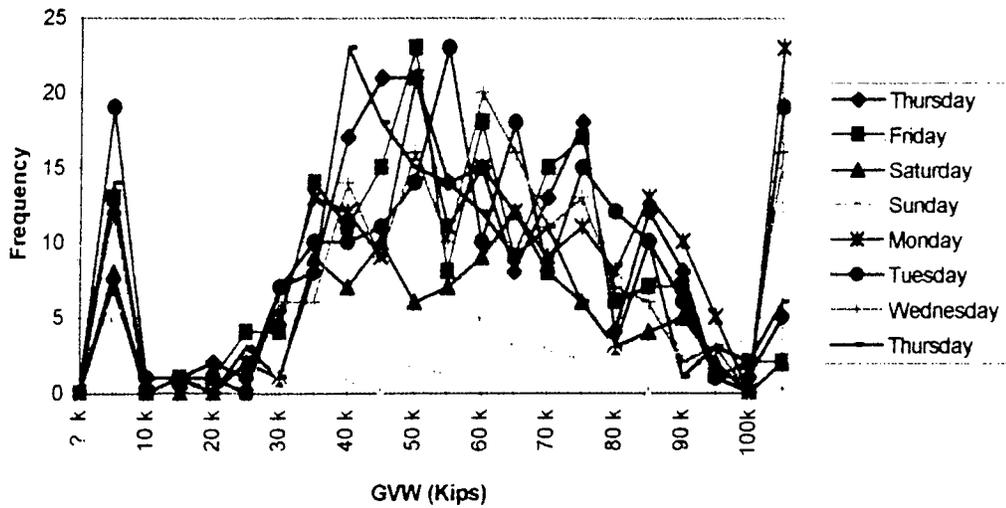


Figure 4.2.2. Frequency vs. GVW for Guayama Station (Truck 3-S2)

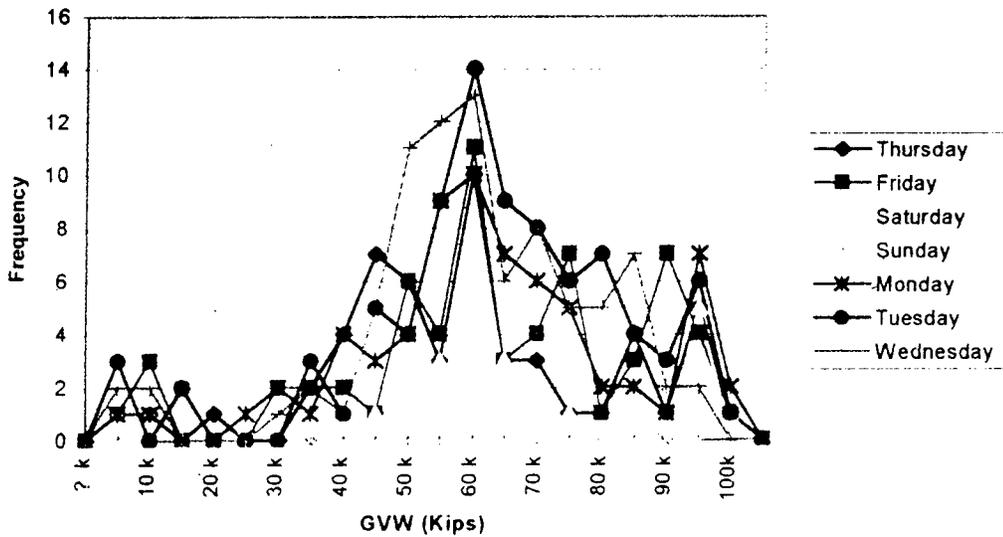


Figure 4.2.3 Frequency vs. GVW for Ceiba Station (Truck 3-S2)

- Figure 4.2.1 for Rio Grande demonstrates that most trucks weigh between 30k and 65k, but there are also many trucks weighing over 95k.

- Figure 4.2.2 demonstrates that the most common weight for the Guayama station is between 30k and 95k; it is interesting to notice that Mondays, Tuesdays and Thursdays are the most critical days with a high frequency of 3-S2 trucks weighing more than 100k. This fact is in accordance with the high truck factors and ESAL/day, mentioned before.
- Figure 4.2.3 demonstrates that the 3-S2 trucks passing through the Ceiba station vary in weight between 40k and 100k.
- The data from the Ceiba station don't show a 3-S2 over 100k, and the frequencies in general are not as high as for the other two stations.

**General Conclusion:**

- Ceiba is the most overloaded station with 18.6% according to the data given by the reports of TELCOM, while at the same time Ceiba's trucks are lower than Guayama. This indicates that there may be some kind of error in the analysis.
- Highest truck factor = 3.793 for 3-S2, and 2.66 for 3A (Guayama).
- Guayama has the highest ESAL/day for 3-S2 truck = 679 ESAL/day.
- Guayama has the highest ESAL day for the total of all the classes = 1074.
- Therefore Guayama is the most critical station.
- There are different critical days of the week for each station.

Based on the preliminary analysis and some irregularities in the results of the preprocessed data, we proceeded to analyze the raw data to locate and magnitude of errors produced by the equipment.

#### *4.3 WIM/AVC Preprocessor*

In order to process the raw data, a preprocessor program called WIMAVC was prepared by Eng. Israel Pabón, with specifications given to him by Dr. B. Colucci, and Eng. Javier Vega. A quick reference guide to the program is given in Appendix F.

One of the tasks performed by the program is to read the data from files \*.trf and convert them to files that could be read by a spreadsheet program. Microsoft Excel is used to analyze and filter. Due to the extensive amount of data, computer files for each day of the week are processed, and then the preprocessor WIMAVC created one file for each classification of truck, class 1 through 13, for each day of the week. Since the WIM equipment stores only classifications 4 to 13, only the files generated for classes 4 to 13 are important. Therefore, 10 files for each day of the week for each station are created and analyzed.

Different algorithms were used in Excel to make the process as automatic as possible. There are four different sheets in the worksheet used for each classification. An explanation is given below which is useful for explaining what each sheet would do, also in Appendix C a set of sheets is given as an example of the process;

### 1. **Sheet 1, Class #**

The first step was to filter the data for common errors. An IF-THEN statement was created in Excel to read each vehicle file and determine if it had errors. Some common errors encountered and filtered from the data were; Speed = 255 mph, spacing between axles of more than 45 feet or less than 3 feet in tandem axles, or more than 8 feet in tandem axles. Other errors encountered were excessive axle weight, for example 5,000 kips on one axle. Also the length of the trucks was checked due to some excessive values encountered, for example a 500-foot long truck or trucks 10 feet long. If the truck data had no error the Excel formula wrote OK, if it had errors it wrote ERROR.

### 2. **Sheets 2 & 3, Lane 1 & Lane 4**

For each truck, the program reports information on one of two sheets, depending on what lane the truck was using. If the program identifies an error for a specific truck, that truck's information is not reported, so the daily results obtained are as errorless as possible. Also this is where the trucks overweighed according to "Reglamento de Pesos y Medidas" of 1994, and the class they belong to, be identified.

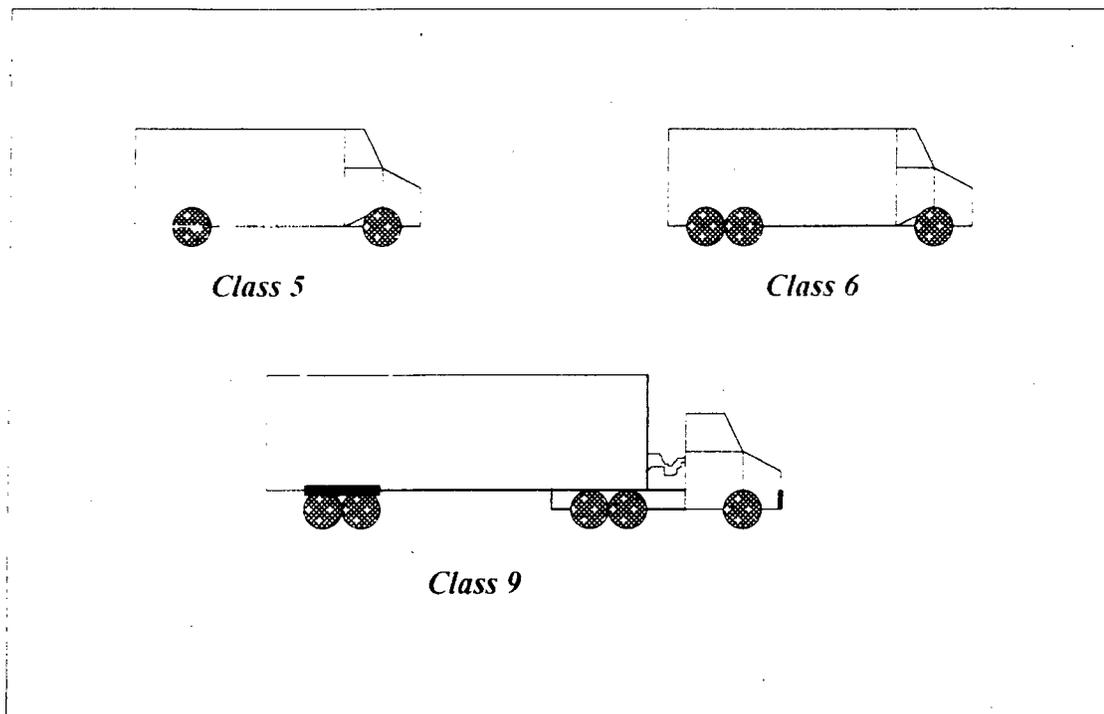
### 3. **Sheet 3, General Information**

This last spreadsheet displays basic statistics: Gross Vehicle Mass (GVM), the minimum, maximum, and average count of trucks, and the standard deviation for each lane and variable such as speed, axle mass, axle spacing, and length.

Also the vehicle within limits, overweighted and percent overweighted for each direction is calculated. The errors for each station are then calculated and display.

#### *4.4 Vehicle Classes Analyzed*

Although the existing FHWA classification of vehicles has 10 different trucks, it was found from preliminary analysis that vehicle classes 5, 6, and 9 are the most used in Puerto Rico, see Figure 4.4.1. The most common truck is class 5, a two-axle, six-tire single unit vehicle, used by UPS, for delivery of general cargo, etc. This type of truck has a legal load of 36,000 pounds. Another typical truck encountered is the class 6, which is a three-axle single unit truck, mainly used for cargo of aggregates and general goods. This type of truck is legal load is 54,000 pounds. The third typical truck encountered was the class 9 or 3-S2, five-axle single trailer truck. This type of truck is very common since it is used to carry most loads from the docks in San Juan to the different towns. Although the legal load limit is set at 96,000 pounds, trucks traveling at night have been recorded weighing as much as 145k.



**Figure 4.4.1 Typical Trucks Encountered at the WIM Stations**

#### 4.5 File Coding

Files \*.trf were coded for station and date. The source of the data can be easily identified. Table 4.5.1 shows the abbreviation used for each station.

**Table 4.5.1 Station Abbreviation Used**

|                       |               |              |              |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Arecibo Flexible - Af | Gurabo - Gb   | Guayama - Gm | Caguas - Cg  |
| Arecibo Rigid - Ar    | Mayagüez - Mg | Salinas - Sn | Hatillo - Ht |
| Rio Grande - Rg       | Peñuelas - Pn | Ceiba - Cb   |              |

For example, a file named Af970714, means Arecibo flexible 1997, July 14.

#### ***4.6 Analysis of Typical Vehicles***

This section presents the analysis of the data and the errors encountered in it. Appendix G shows the weekly results of the analysis for each class presented in this section along with the maximum, minimum, and average gross vehicle load and the number of overloaded and underloaded trucks.

##### **Class 5**

As seen in Table 2.8.1 the legal load limit for a steering axle is 12,000 pounds and for a single axle is 22,000 pounds, therefore the maximum allowable gross vehicle weight for a class five truck is 34,000 pounds.

In Figure 4.6.1 it can be seen that the station with the greatest percentage of overweight class 5 trucks is Mayagüez with almost 47% in Lane 1. Lane 1 in Mayagüez is the northbound driving lane. This pattern is expected due to the fact that Mayagüez is the commercial center of the Northwest part of the island. Peñuelas station follows a similar pattern with 23% of overweighed trucks in lane 1. Lane 1 is the southbound driving lane. This pattern is expected in Peñuelas due to the fact that Ponce is the second largest city of the island and a commercial trade center.

Although 34k pounds is the limit for a class 5 truck, we can see in Figure 4.6.2 that Mayagüez reports vehicles weighing almost 80k, twice the limit. In Arecibo flexible, Peñuelas, and Ceiba the maximum Gross Vehicle Mass (GVM) almost reached 70k. In fact, all the stations report trucks surpassing the legal limit. If we analyze both Figures 4.6.1 and 4.6.2 we can see that Mayagüez has the highest percent of overweight

trucks and Salinas the lowest. The maximum GVM is almost 70,000 pounds. In order to have a clear viewpoint of the different stations both graphs have to be viewed together.

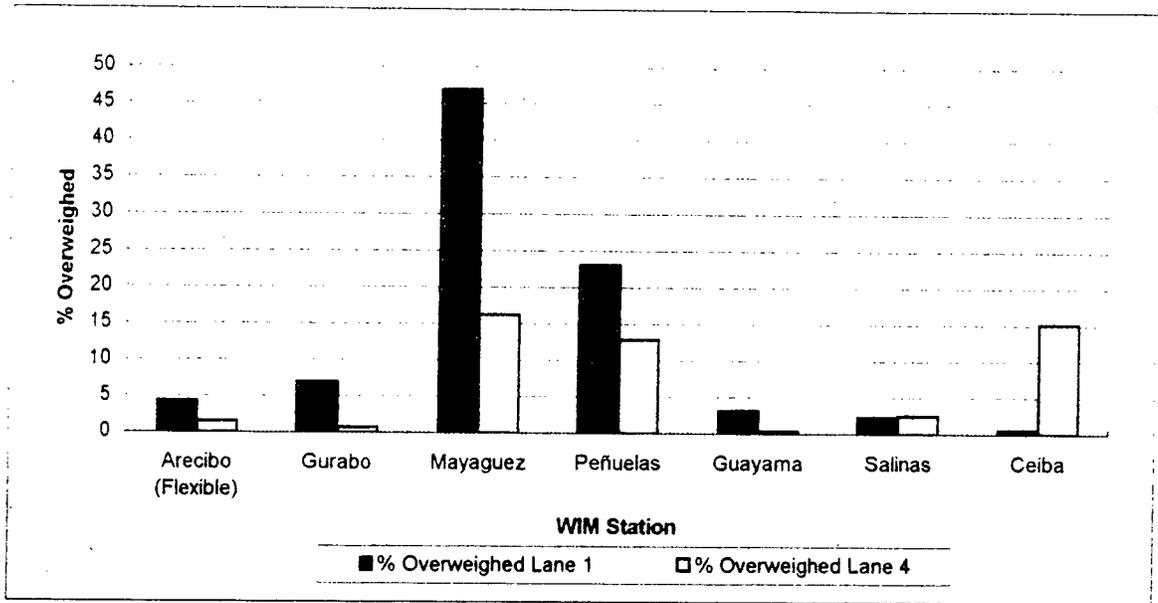


Figure 4.6.1 Percent Overweighed in Class 5 (2A) Truck

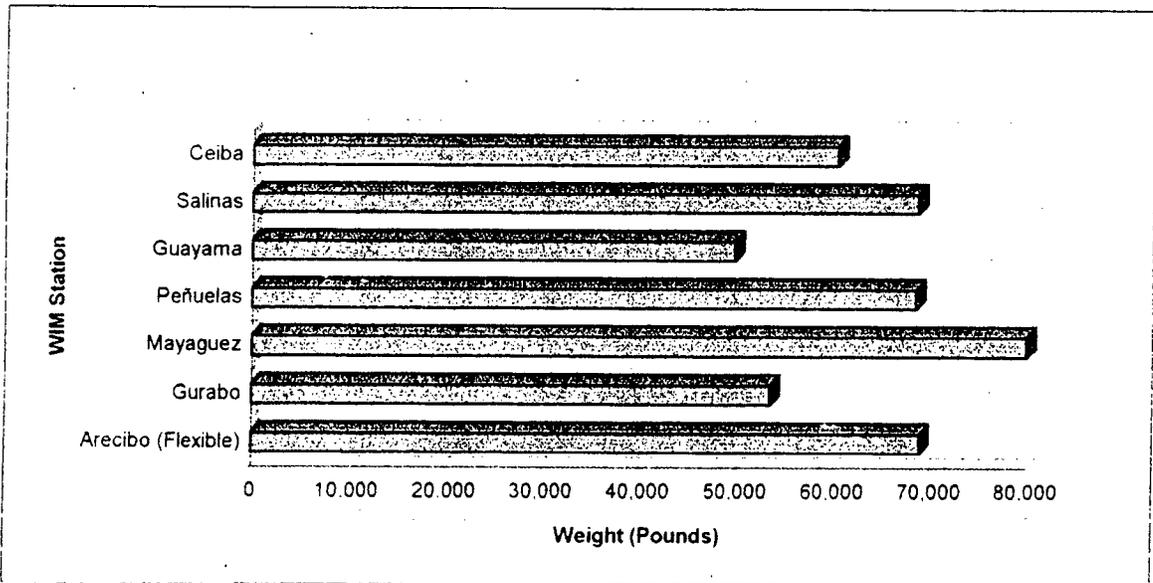
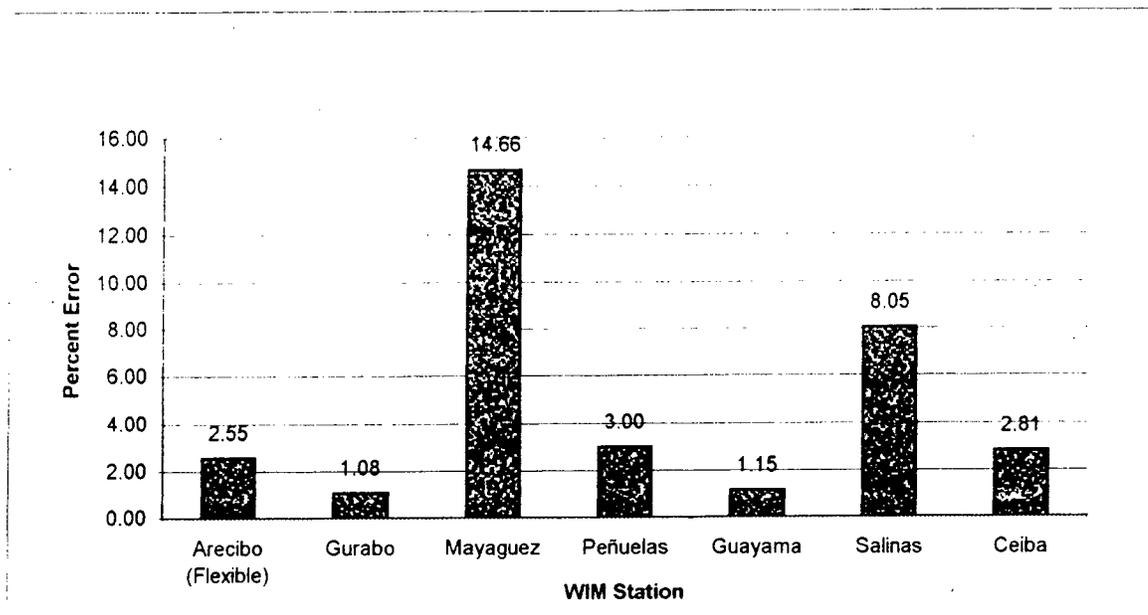


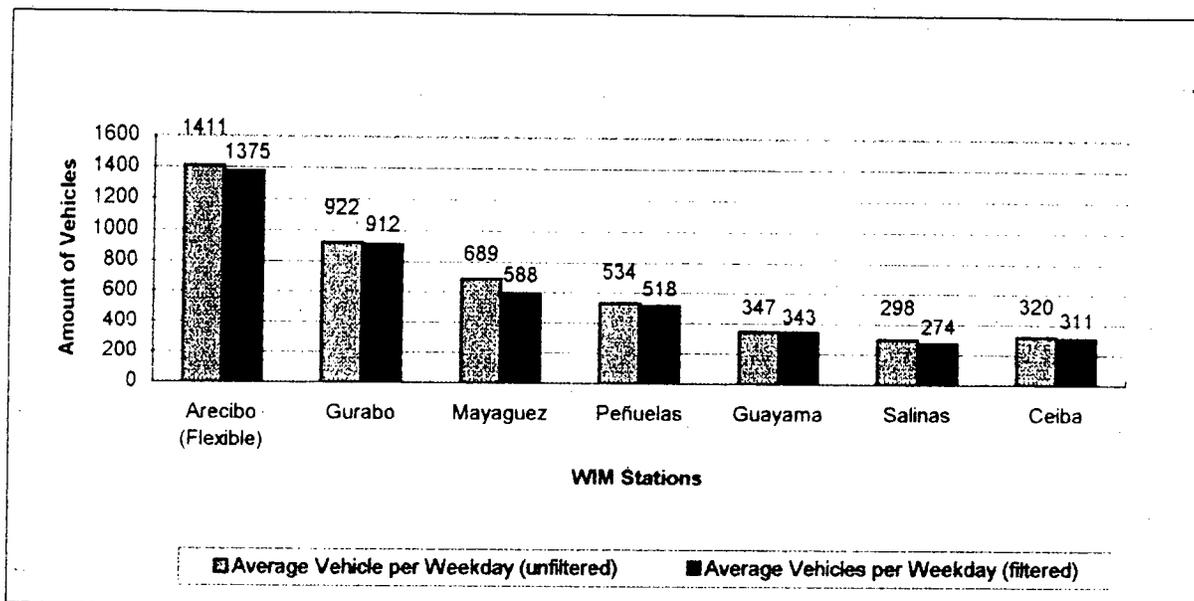
Figure 4.6.2 Maximum GVM Registered in Class 5 (2A) Truck

Figure 4.6.3 shows the percent of error for all WIM stations for a class 5 truck for a representative week. The error presented is the total of all individual errors, including speed, length, axle spacing, etc.



**Figure 4.6.3 Percent Error for Class 5 (2A) Truck**

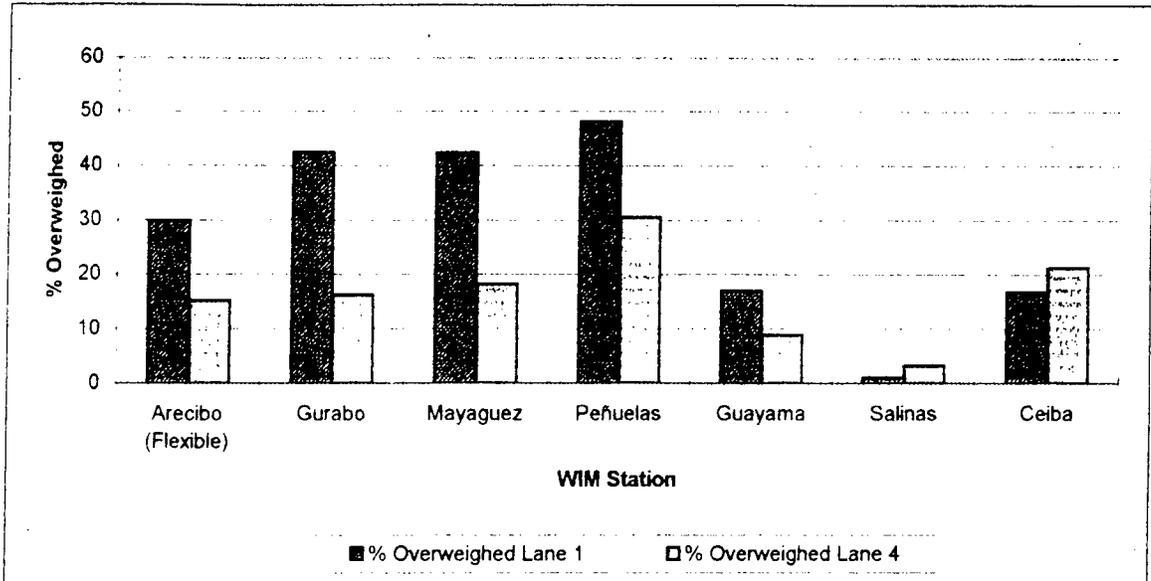
One theory regarding the size of the error is that it increases with volume, due to closeness of vehicles. The data in Figure 4.6.4 do not support this theory. Even though the Arecibo WIM station has the most vehicles in class 5 on a weekday, the error in this station is less than a 2%. Gurabo has the second highest number of errors, but that error is lower than all the other stations analyzed in this class range. Mayagüez has the greatest percent of error, but the number of vehicles is less than Arecibo and Gurabo. So it can be concluded that the number of vehicles passing a given station has no influence on the error.



**Figure 4.6.4 Average Number of Vehicles for Class 5 for a Weekday**

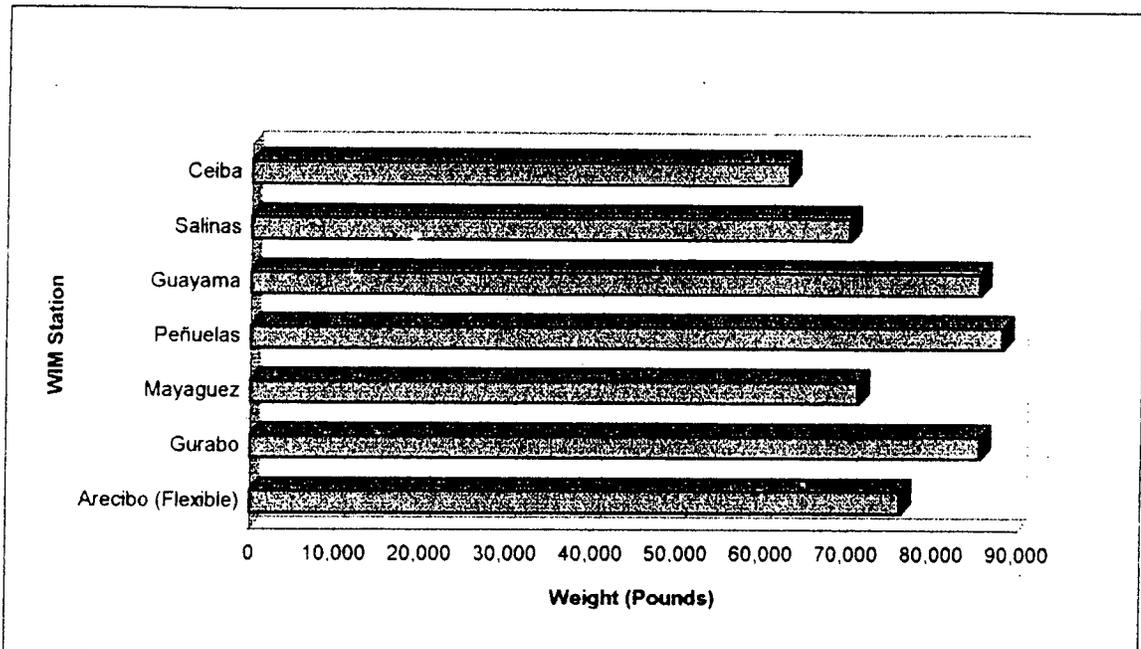
### Class 6

A class 6 truck has a maximum weight of 12k for the steering axle and 42k for the tandem axle. So the maximum allowable weight is 54,000 pounds. This type of truck is used mainly in the aggregate business. Truckers usually overload this type of truck to get more money from each trip made. Figure 4.6.5 takes into account the weight limit for Puerto Rico and reports only the vehicles that had no errors.



**Figure 4.6.5 Percent of Overweighed Class 6 (3A) Truck**

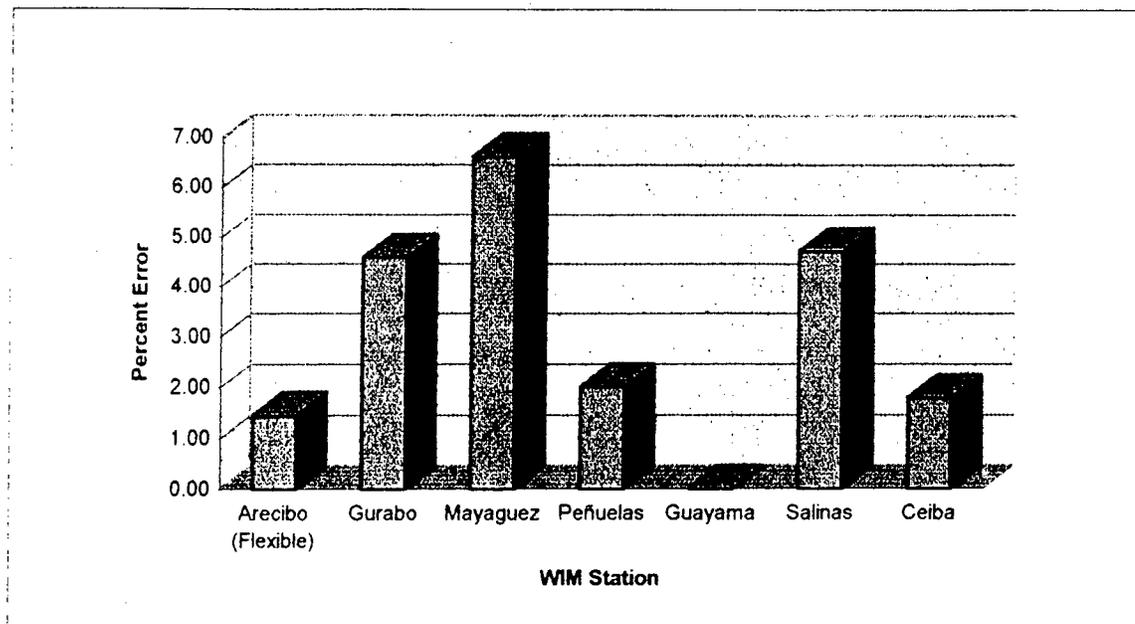
Figure 4.6.5 presents the percent of overweight trucks for each station in lanes 1 and 4. Peñuelas has the highest percent of overweight class 6 trucks in both lanes, Mayagüez and Gurabo also show a high percent of overweight trucks with more than 40%. Salinas has the lowest percent of overweight trucks. These statistics may suggest that this kind of truck is overloaded most often on short trips. The stations of Mayagüez, Gurabo, Peñuelas, and Arecibo are located at points where trucks with aggregates are traveling to construction projects.



**Figure 4.6.6 Maximum GVM Registered in WIM Station for a Class 6 Vehicle**

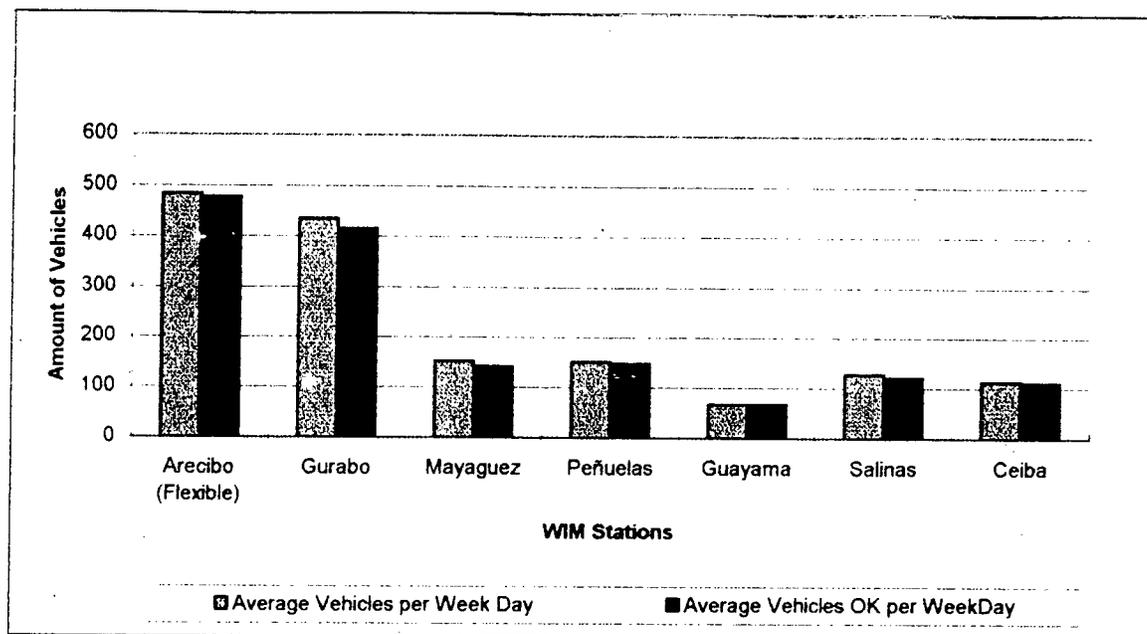
Figure 4.6.6 shows the maximum GVM registered for each station. Trucks passing all stations surpass the 54k limit, often reaching 90k. The stations with the greatest weight are Peñuelas, Gurabo, and Guayama. Peñuelas is also the station with the most overweight vehicles in this class. This result does not mean that the stations with a high percent of overweight trucks are going to have the greatest GVM, but it indicates that there is a greater possibility that this will happen.

Figure 4.6.7 shows that the error for all the stations analyzed is less than 7%, indicating that this type of vehicle is well captured and analyzed by the WIM equipment being used in Puerto Rico. Mayagüez has the highest percent of error, as it had for the class 5 vehicles, even though the class 6 error is much lower than the class 5 error.



**Figure 4.6.7 Percent Error for all WIM Stations in a Class 6 Vehicle**

Also, an increase in the class 6 error over the class 5 error at Gurabo, from one to almost five percent error, was observed. All the other stations kept the low error that they had in class 5, except Guayama that reported zero percent error for class 6 vehicles. Arecibo has its usual low error (1%) even though it can be seen in Figure 4.6.8 that more number of vehicles pass through this station. Gurabo is in second place followed by Mayagüez, Peñue'as, Salinas, Ceiba, and then Guayama. Even though one may hypothesize that Guayama has a lower error because fewer vehicles pass this station, the data from Arecibo show a very low error, about the same as Guayama, with the highest number of vehicles of all stations.



**Figure 4.6.8 Average Vehicle Class 6 per Weekday**

### Class 9

The class 9 truck is widely used in Puerto Rico to transport cargo across the island. Due to the fact that there are no railroads companies in operation on the island, all goods and commodities have to be transported by truck. The maximum allowable load for this type of truck is 12,000 lbs. for the steering axle and 42,000 lbs. for each of the two tandem axles, for a total load of 96,000 lbs. Figure 4.6.9 shows the percent of class 9 trucks measured overweight. As in class 5, Mayagüez shows the greatest percent of overweight trucks, followed by Peñuelas and Guayama. The Guayama station records 11% of trucks overweight in lane 1, primarily the tank trucks carrying gasoline and diesel fuel processed at the refineries located in this area.

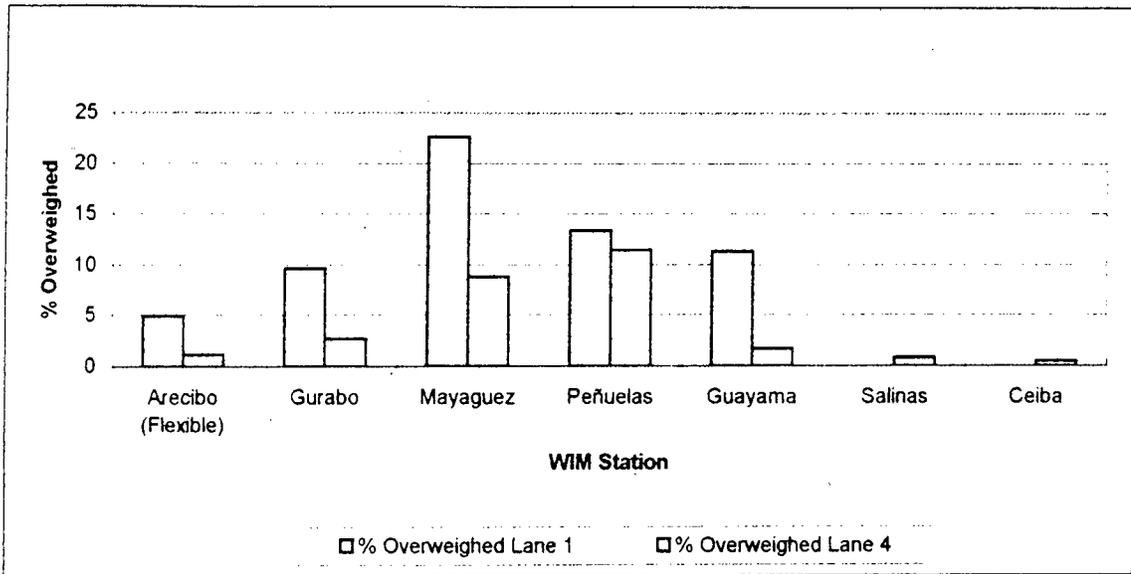


Figure 4.6.9 Percent of Overweighted Vehicle Class 9

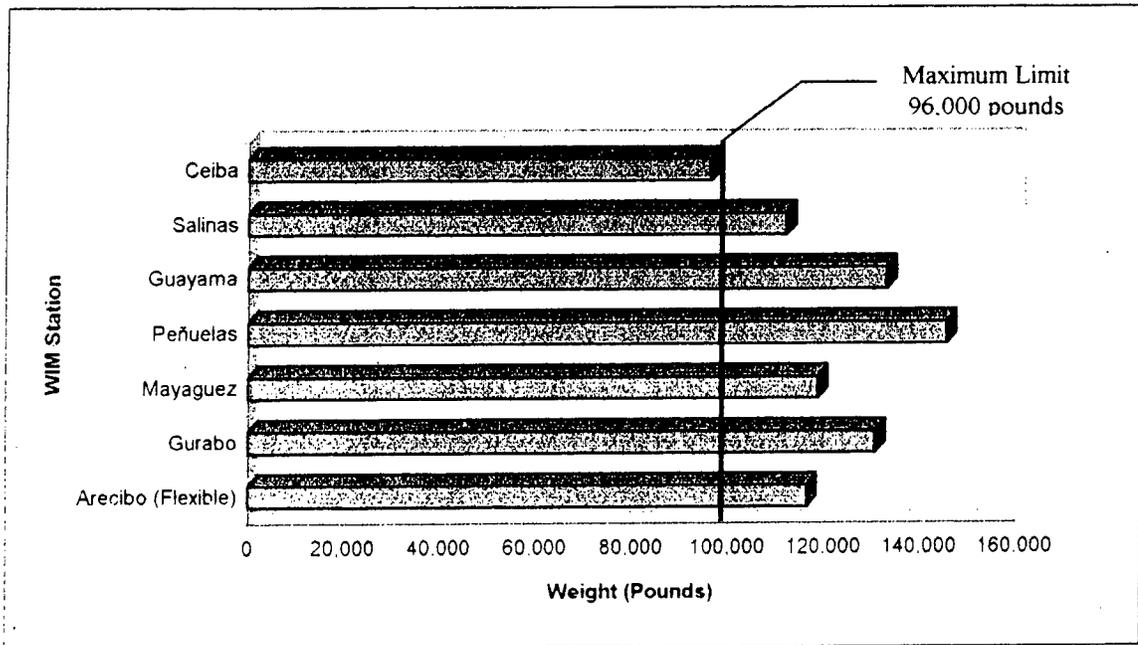


Figure 4.6.10 Maximum GVM Registered for a Class 9 Vehicle

The Maximum GVM registered for the stations analyzed are presented in Figure 4.6.10. All the stations except Ceiba are much higher than the specified limit. The GVM

limit for all trucks is 110,000 pounds and stations such as Peñuelas reached as high as 145,510 pounds. This exaggerated overload was not taken into consideration in the present design of roads. Damage caused by overweight vehicles is expected to reduce the life of the pavement by more than half.

Figure 4.6.11 shows that Salinas has more than 40% of error producing a situation of more damage unknown that is of great importance due to the highly loaded truck of this type. Peñuelas and Ceiba are between 10-15% and the rest are below 10% error. The magnitude of the error at these stations is not as bad as it seems when Figure 4.6.12 is analyzed. The stations with low error are the ones having a greater number of vehicles. On the other hand, Peñuelas and Ceiba have low volumes of this kind of truck. So the theory of the error increasing with vehicle volume is not certain. In Arecibo, the volume is the highest while the error is the lowest.

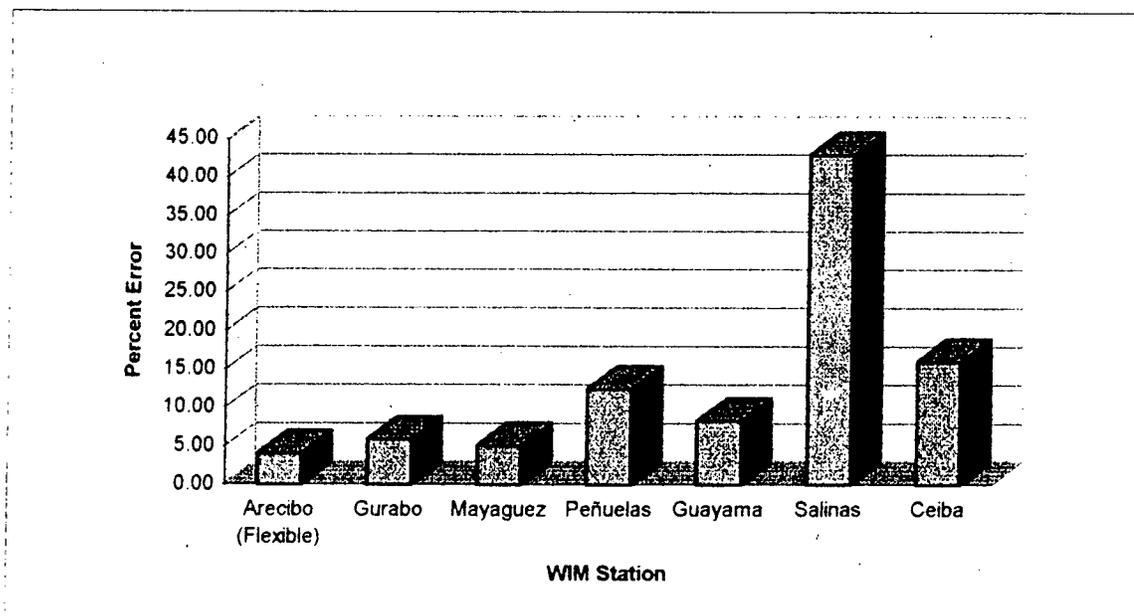
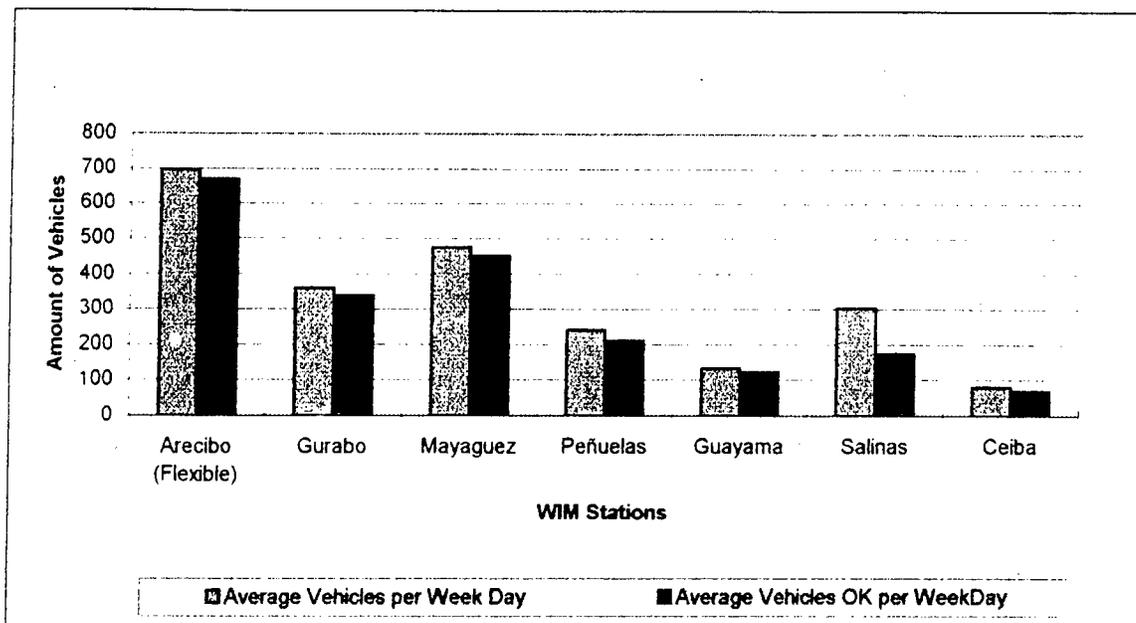


Figure 4.6.11 Percent Error for Class 9 Vehicle



**Figure 4.6.12 Average Class 9 Truck for a Weekday**

### Class 8

A common error encountered at all stations was found for class 8 truck. This type of truck is not common in Puerto Rico, but for some reason the WIM equipment or program classifies vehicles in this class. The percent of error among trucks in this class is very high, between 70 and 95 percent as seen in Figure 4.6.13. The error is highest at Salinas, 95.7 percent of error, and lowest at Arecibo, 71.4 percent.

Figure 4.6.14 shows that the number of trucks for each station is more than typical trucks. In interviews done to trucking companies in Mayagüez, it was found that this kind of truck is hardly used, so it must be concluded that WIM data for this kind of truck is very unreliable and only a small percent would be useful. Also the percent of trucks in every station is affected because the quantity of erroneous class 8 trucks is very high.

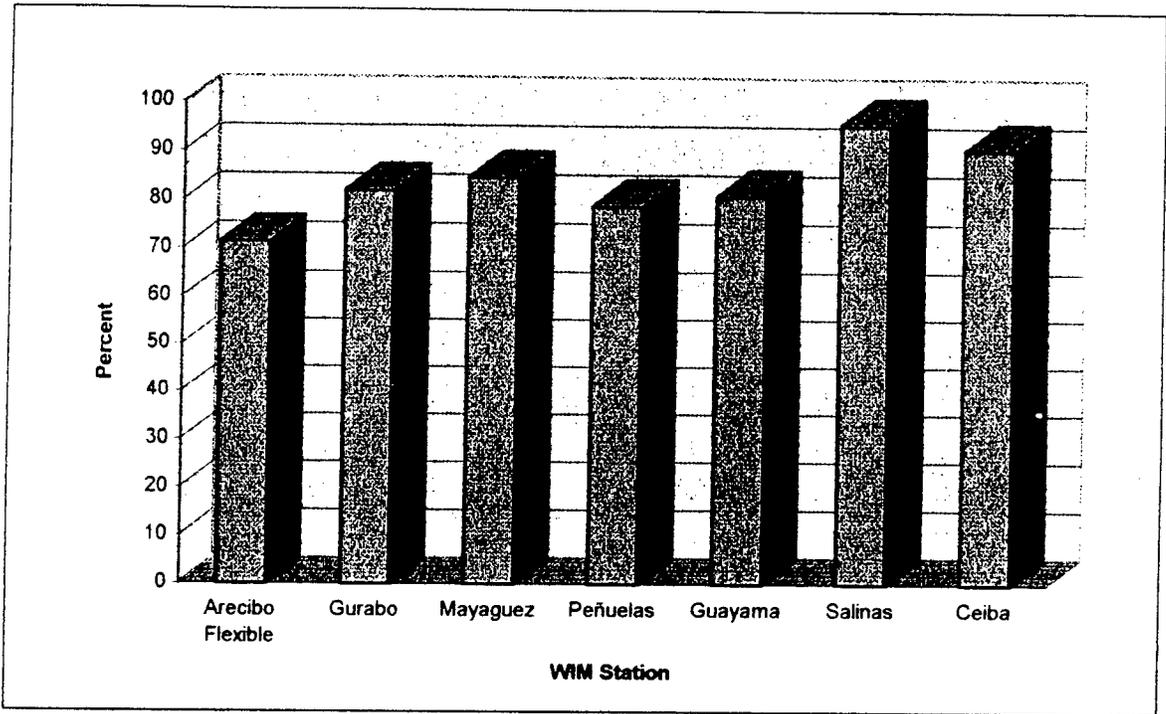


Figure 4.6.13 Percent Error for a Class 8 Vehicle

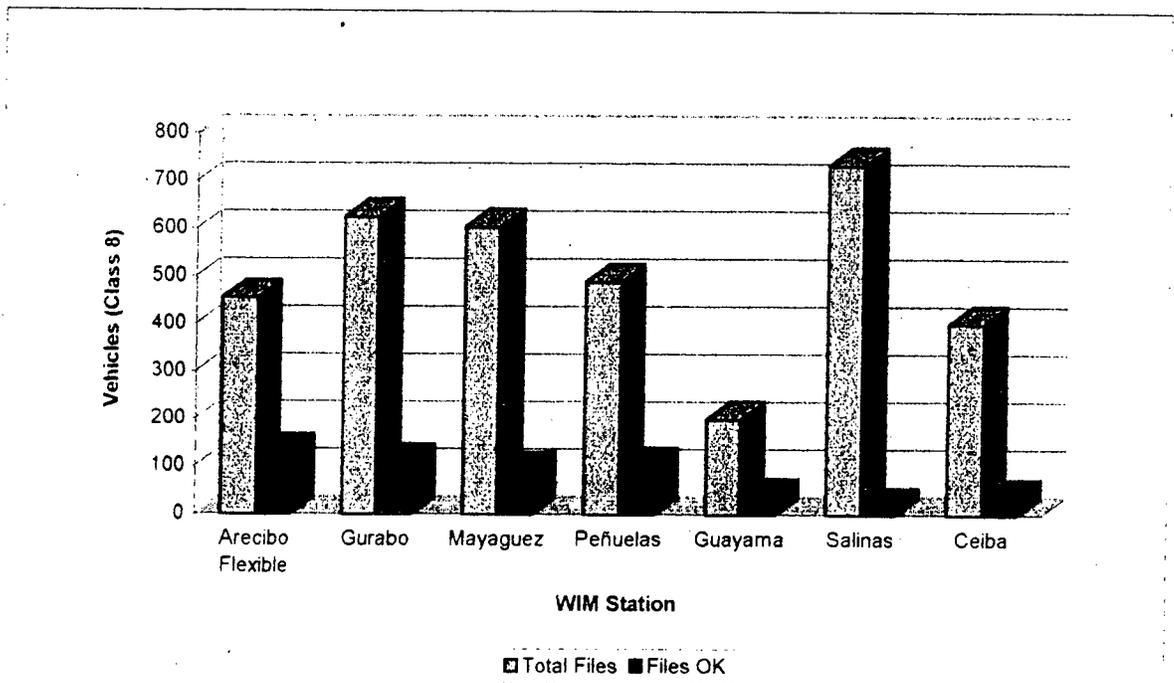


Figure 4.6.14 Total Class 8 Vehicles vs. Vehicles OK

#### ***4.7 Typical Errors for All the WIM Stations Analyzed***

By analyzing the raw data and comparing real values for important parameters, the errors in the data were filtered to keep those parameters errorless as possible. The variables analyzed and compared with real variables were based on the classification of the particular vehicle under analysis. This procedure had to be done by vehicle class since the threshold values for each vehicle are different. For example, the length for a class 4 vehicle is not the same as for a class 9 vehicle. Nevertheless, some variables are the same regardless of the vehicle classification, for example speed, and maximum gross vehicle mass. The variables analyzed for contradictions to real expected variables were the following: vehicle length, gross vehicle mass, spacing between axles, individual axle weight, and speed.

The specific common errors that were identified in the data verification process and their respective threshold values are:

- ✓ speed >150 mph
- ✓ minimal vehicle length of trucks less than 15 feet
- ✓ excessive vehicle length greater than 100 feet
- ✓ axle spacing more than 45 feet (could vary depending on the type of vehicle)
- ✓ spacing between steering axle and next axle more than 15 feet
- ✓ tandem axles with spacing less than 3.0 feet
- ✓ axle mass greater than 50 kips
- ✓ gross vehicle weight greater than 150 kips.

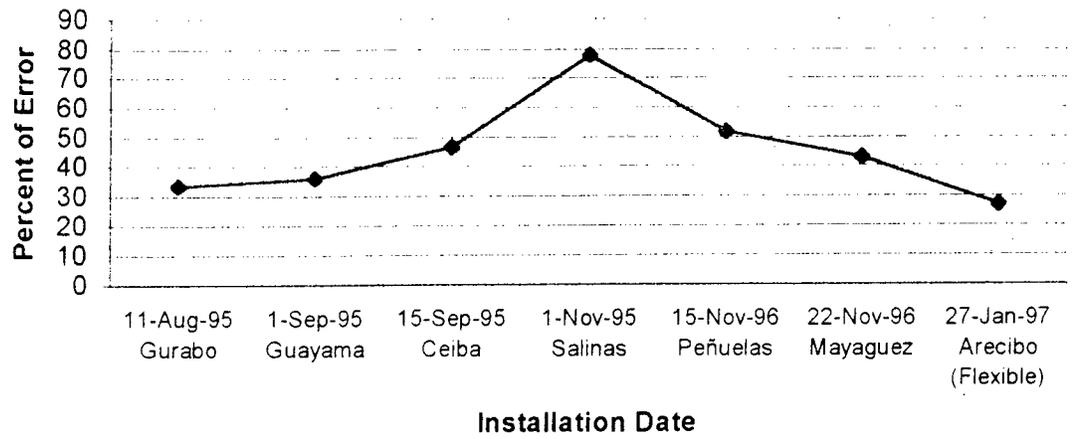
Usually the errors filtered out were excessive amounts that were easily filtered. Avoiding these types of error is necessary to provide reliable data for analysis. It should be noted that TELCOM's role in filtering data before providing the reports mentioned in section 3.6 of this document is unknown; therefore the data was analyzed in its raw state. Figure 4.7.1 shows an example of the raw data for a vehicle.

|                              |                 |                |                 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| -----                        |                 |                |                 |
| Date : 06/01/1997            | Time : 10:14:29 | Lane : 1       | Ref No. : 13127 |
| Class: F08                   | Length: 13.3 ft | Speed : 52 mph | Headway : sec   |
| Axle Mass 1, 1.26KIP         | 2, 3.9KIP       | 3, 3.01KIP     |                 |
| Axle Space 1, 349.5ft        | 2, 11.0ft       |                |                 |
| Axle Group 1) 1.06KPS        | 2) 6.88KPS      |                |                 |
| Gross Vehicle Mass : 8.14klb | SF : 1          | 8600           | 105.0           |
| Violations : None.           |                 |                |                 |
| -----                        |                 |                |                 |

**Figure 4.7.1 Example of WIM Raw Data**

The errors present in this data are the following: length less than fifteen feet even when a class 8 truck is a trailer truck with four or fewer axles, and the spacing between axles is 349.5 feet, which is excessive. In Appendix B, an example of some of the raw data analyzed for the Mayagüez WIM station is presented.

Figure 4.7.2 was constructed to compare the general error with the installation date and determine if the installation date influenced the error encountered. It should be noted that the error presented is taking all vehicles into account from classes 4-13. In Appendix H, worksheets are presented with the vehicles determined to be correct and the number of errors for all the stations analyzed. The error was computed comparing the vehicles reported for a specific classification and the vehicles in such classification passing the filter.



**Figure 4.7.2 Installation Date vs. Error**



## **CHAPTER FIVE**

---

### **STATISTICAL ANALYSIS AND MODELS DEVELOPMENT**

#### ***5.1 Introduction***

This chapter describes the methodology used for data verification that took place in the Mayagüez WIM station. In addition the development of land use models is explained and the models presented. Furthermore a methodology for the development of weight probability distribution is presented, and models to derive the ESAL and Truck Factors are developed.

#### ***5.2 Data Verification***

Due to the errors encountered in the data, a field verification of classification was set up. This type of verification was done using real time data from the WIM computer at the Mayagüez station with the assistance of Santa Fé Technology personnel and the Pavement Management Office of the PRTHA, directed by Eng. Wilfredo Castro Hernández. For this task a video camera was set up to record the vehicles passing over the WIM station. Manual notes were also made and real time classification was compared to actual vehicle classification. This type of verification only detects errors in vehicle classification. Later a comparison of the data recorded by the WIM equipment and the data recorded by the video camera was made.

To establish the number of trucks required for this study, the military sampling technique was used. The purpose of this technique is to minimize sampling errors, type 1 and 2;  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are the probability that type 1 and 2 errors occur, respectively.

The hypothesis established is that the equipment is calibrated. Desired values for  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are selected,  $\alpha = 5\%$ , and  $\beta = 10\%$ . Then an inspection level is chosen. There are three general inspection levels, and three special inspection levels. For this study, the general inspection level II was used, as it is the ordinary level. Level III is used when human life is at risk, and Level I is when human life is not at risk. Figure 5.2.1 shows the operation characteristics ( $\alpha, \beta$ ) curve for the three inspection levels. The ( $\alpha, \beta$ ) curve exhibits that level III is much more strict than level II or I.

The number of trucks for the Mayagüez station for a selected day, Thursday, was 2,347. The verification was done in October 9, 1997, a Thursday. Taking the number of trucks per day (lot size) in Table 5.2.1 with a General Inspection Level of II, the code letter would be K. Then if we go to Table 5.2.2 we find that the sample size is 125 trucks. Therefore the sample size used for the verification was 125 trucks.

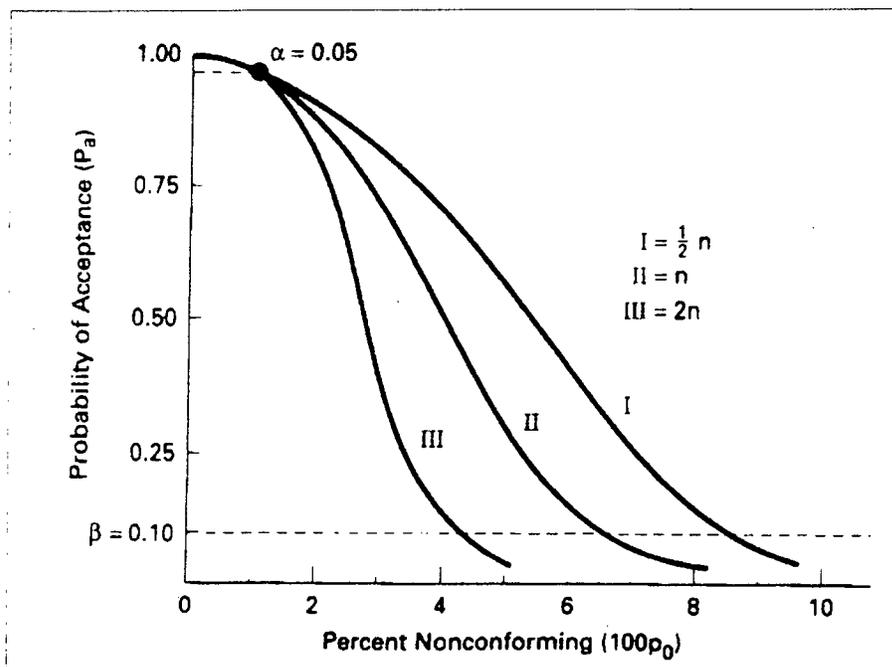


Figure 5.2.1 Comparison of Inspection Levels I, II, and III

Table 5.2.1 Sample-Size Code Letter

| LOT OR BATCH SIZE | SPECIAL INSPECTION LEVELS |     |     |     | GENERAL INSPECTION LEVELS |    |     |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------|----|-----|
|                   | S-1                       | S-2 | S-3 | S-4 | I                         | II | III |
| 2-8               | A                         | A   | A   | A   | A                         | A  | B   |
| 9-15              | A                         | A   | A   | A   | A                         | B  | C   |
| 16-25             | A                         | A   | B   | B   | B                         | C  | D   |
| 26-50             | A                         | B   | B   | C   | C                         | D  | E   |
| 51-90             | B                         | B   | C   | C   | C                         | E  | F   |
| 91-150            | B                         | B   | C   | D   | D                         | F  | G   |
| 151-280           | B                         | C   | D   | E   | E                         | G  | H   |
| 281-500           | B                         | C   | D   | E   | F                         | H  | J   |
| 501-1200          | C                         | C   | E   | F   | G                         | J  | K   |
| 1201-3200         | C                         | D   | E   | G   | H                         | K  | L   |
| 3201-10,000       | C                         | D   | F   | G   | J                         | L  | M   |
| 10,001-35,000     | C                         | D   | F   | H   | K                         | M  | N   |
| 35,001-150,000    | D                         | E   | G   | J   | L                         | N  | P   |
| 150,001-500,000   | D                         | E   | G   | J   | M                         | P  | Q   |
| 500,001 and over  | D                         | E   | H   | K   | N                         | Q  | R   |

**Table 5.2.2 Single Sampling Plans for Normal Inspection**

| Sampler<br>size<br>code<br>letter |      | Acceptable Quality Levels (normal inspection) |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
|-----------------------------------|------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|----|----|----|
|                                   |      | 0.010   | 0.015 | 0.025 | 0.040 | 0.065 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 0.40 | 0.65 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 40 | 65 | 100 | 150 | 250 | 400 | 650 | 1000 |    |    |    |    |
|                                   |      | Ac  | Re    | Ac    | Re    | Ac    | Re   | Ac   | Re   | Ac   | Re   | Ac  | Re  | Ac  | Re  | Ac  | Re | Ac | Re | Ac | Re | Ac  | Re  | Ac  | Re  | Ac  | Re   | Ac | Re | Ac | Re |
| A                                 | 2    |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
| B                                 | 3    |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
| C                                 | 5    |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
| D                                 | 8    |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
| E                                 | 13   |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
| F                                 | 20   |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
| G                                 | 32   |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
| H                                 | 50   |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
| J                                 | 80   |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
| K                                 | 125  |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
| L                                 | 200  |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
| M                                 | 315  |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
| N                                 | 500  |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
| P                                 | 800  |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
| Q                                 | 1250 |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |
| R                                 | 2000 |   |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |    |    |    |

 = Use first sampling plan below arrow. If sample size equals, or exceeds, lot or batch size, do 100 percent inspection.  
 = Use first sampling plan above arrow.  
 Ac = Acceptance number.  
 Re = Rejection number.

One of the findings of this visual verification of classification was that class 5, 6, and 9 are the typical trucks used in Puerto Rico. In the sample analyzed, no trucks class 11, 12, or 13, nor class 7 or 8 were encountered. Truck class 10 was seen only once.

Analyzing the data, it was detected that 45 percent of class 5 trucks in lane 1 were not classified as 5. In lane 4, the error was 53 percent. Many of the class 5 trucks were classified as class 3 (pickup). A possible explanation for the error is that when class 5 trucks have a short length, the program classifies them as class 3. Another possibility is that the equipment is not identifying that the axle has four tires (class 5) and it processes the data as trucks having only two tires (pickup, class 3). The first explanation can be tested by during a short class 5 truck and a normal or long class 5 truck, past a WIM station and viewing the real time mode. The problem that arises is that about 50 percent

of the data from class 5 are lost due to the fact that class 3 is not a truck and the percent of trucks is lower than measured by the equipment. On the other hand, class 8 trucks are abundant in the data even when this type of truck is used less than 10 percent of what the equipment is registering. So some of the class 5 trucks could be incorrectly classified in the class 8 category.

Another truck that had a high percent of error was class 6 with 56 percent. This type of truck is mainly used to transport aggregates to construction sites. They are frequently overloaded, which means that a large number of the loads are not recorded or incorrectly classified so the load use for design would be below the real load.

Class 9 trucks are the most accurately classified by the equipment, with a 37% error, which is low, compared to the other classes. That means that out of ten class 9 trucks, only three would be lost.

A common error encountered results when trucks shift lanes on top of the WIM sensors; in these circumstances a class 9 truck can be classified as a class 13. Another common error results from tow trucks carrying a car; this arrangement may be classified as class 11 or 12. A simple way to identify common errors is to view the truck weight distribution. Remember that typical trucks encountered in Puerto Rico are classes 5, 6, and 9. Class 8 trucks are also encountered but their percentage is very low, as in the case of truck class with classes 7, 11, 12, and 13. Class 10 trucks are being used more today for tankers but their percentage is not as high as class 5, 6, and 9 truck.

### 5.3 Land Use Model

A Land Use model was developed with the intention of predicting the error that would be encountered in the WIM data. Due to the different sources of error for any WIM station, the model made may not represent the real scenario. The model is intended to be used for predicting the expected error in future WIM locations established in the future. This equation could be used as part of the analysis performed to choose a road to install permanent WIM/AVC stations. This model is presented to show a possible methodology for developing future models using some or all the parameters used in this model. Before developing a new model, different sources of error should be verified such as errors in hardware and software. Also calibrating should be verified by another method.

The statistical model developed was the result of fitting a multiple regression model to describe the relationship between the error and 9 independent variables. The model incorporates land use and type of road, as a indicator variables. Equation 5.1 shows the basic multiple regression model used.

$$Y = \beta_0 + \beta_1 X_1 + \beta_2 X_2 + \beta_3 X_3 + \beta_4 X_4 + \beta_5 X_5 + \beta_6 X_6 + \beta_7 X_7 + \beta_8 X_8 + \beta_9 X_9 \dots (5.1)$$

Where: Y = Total percent of error generated by all the vehicles in the WIM AVC station

$\beta_i$  = Regression Constants,  $i = 0, 1, 2, \dots, 9$

$X_1$  = Land Use Indicator Variable (Industrial, Commercial, Residential, etc.)

$X_2$  = Type of Road Indicator Variable (Full or Partial Access Controlled)

$X_3$  = Percent of Class 4 Vehicle

$X_4$  = Percent of Class 5 Vehicle

$X_5$  = Percent of Class 6 Vehicle

$X_6$  = Percent of Class 8 Vehicle

$X_7$  = Percent of Class 9 Vehicle

$X_8$  = Percent of Class 11 Vehicle

$X_9$  = Daily Truck Traffic

It should be noted that the percent of class 7, 12, and 13 vehicles was incorporated in the original model, but these variables were removed because the P-value was greater than 0.10, meaning that the term is not statistically significant at the 90% or higher confidence level. The resulting final model is shown below:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Error} = & 429.302 - 3.53369*\text{LandUse} - 7.43365*\text{Typeofroad} - 3.68305\text{Class4} - \\ & 3.96373*\text{Class5} - 3.7963*\text{Class6} - 2.27882*\text{Class8} - 3.41791*\text{Class9} - \\ & 27.7024*\text{Class11} - 0.00530052*\text{DTT} \dots\dots\dots(5.2) \end{aligned}$$

Where:

- Error = Total error in the data for class 4-13, in the particular location where the WIM/AVC station is projected to be installed.
- LandUse = Predominant land use in the area. Use 1-5
  - 1 Mainly Industrial
  - 2 Mainly Commercial
  - 3 Mainly Residential
  - 4 Equal Combination of Industrial, Commercial, and Residential
  - 5 Rural
- Typeofroad = If the access is fully controlled use 1, if not use 2

- Class4... 11 = Percent of trucks for the particular class, taken from at least 2 hour sampling.
- DTT = Daily Truck Traffic, number of vehicles class 4 through 13 that used the road in a 24 hour period. These can be projected from sampling during peak hours and off peak hours.

The  $R^2$  of the model is 96.788%, which indicates that the model as fitted explains 96.78% of the variability in the Error. The adjusted  $R^2$  statistic, which is more suitable for comparing models with different numbers of independent variables, is 95.6317%. The standard error of the estimate shows the standard deviation of the residuals to be 3.32884. Parameter estimation for the model shown above is exhibited in Table 5.3.1.

**Table 5.3.1 Multiple Regression Analysis**

| Parameter  | Estimate    | T Statistic | p-value |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| CONSTANT   | 429.302     | 9.58978     | 0.0000  |
| LandUse    | -3.53369    | -4.91319    | 0.0000  |
| Typeofroad | -7.43365    | -4.17246    | 0.0003  |
| Class4     | -3.68305    | -5.13456    | 0.0000  |
| Class5     | -3.96373    | -10.2806    | 0.0000  |
| Class6     | -3.7963     | -6.15226    | 0.0000  |
| Class8     | -2.27882    | -3.60249    | 0.0014  |
| Class9     | -3.41791    | -6.56639    | 0.0000  |
| Class11    | -27.7024    | -3.10089    | 0.0047  |
| DTT        | -0.00530052 | -4.05763    | 0.0004  |

This model can be used to estimate the error that would be present at a WIM/AVC station. The model provides the PRHTA with another tool to select new sites for the installation of new WIM/AVC stations.

#### ***5.4 Development of Weight Probability Distribution***

A new method is proposed to derive probability density functions based on observed data and on the principles of a cumulative probability density function. The proposed approach is general and a simple application is presented within the framework of weigh-in-motion data collected in the highway system of Puerto Rico. The average daily traffic, the distribution of trucks, and the distribution of individual truck weights are used to estimate the traffic load for an in-service pavement. Regression approach is used to derive the weight probability density function for a specific truck type, and regression analysis is also been used to identify models to predict the traffic load at a specific pavement segment at a given point in time.

The proposed methodology is an especially useful tool for those pavement segments in which the weigh-in-motion equipment is not installed. The suggested methodology has been implemented at a single weighing station and a numerical example is used to predict the truck damages.

It is expected that the suggested methodology will assist design engineers and support technical personnel in estimating the cumulative traffic load required, and in studying the in-service pavement performance. This methodology will also be useful in the process of evaluation and management of pavement conducted by the Puerto Rico Highway

and Transportation Authority, Strategic Highway Research Program, and the Long-Term Pavement Performance Program.

The conventional approach to developing the probability density function for a given random variable consists of collecting data and performing a hypothesis test to determine whether or not the underlying variable behaves according to known theoretical model (i.e., normal, poisson or gamma distribution). When the collected data are different from the known probabilistic models, it is desirable to derive a mathematical model to properly represent the associated random variable instead of forcing the data to follow a known model.

A new method is proposed to derive the weight probability distribution associated with the truck weight random variable. The suggested methodology consists of four major steps:

1. **Cumulative Distribution.** The empirical distribution is computed based on historical WIM data for a specific truck.
2. **Fitting Cumulative Distribution.** A nonlinear function is fitted to the cumulative frequency to derive a mathematical model that represents the cumulative probability density function.
3. **Probability Density Function.** The probability density function (pdf) for the underlying data is obtained after computing the first derivative of the cumulative probability density function.
4. **Density Function Testing.** Analytical or numerical integration is performed to make sure that the identified model corresponds to the pdf of the random variable.

Function evaluation is conducted in the whole range of the random variable to test whether or not the function is positive in any part of the range.

It should be noted that the proposed methodology is valid only for a continuous random variable. If the considered random variable is discrete, then the empirical probability density function can be used to estimate the population density function. In Figure 5.4.1 a description of the methodology is presented.

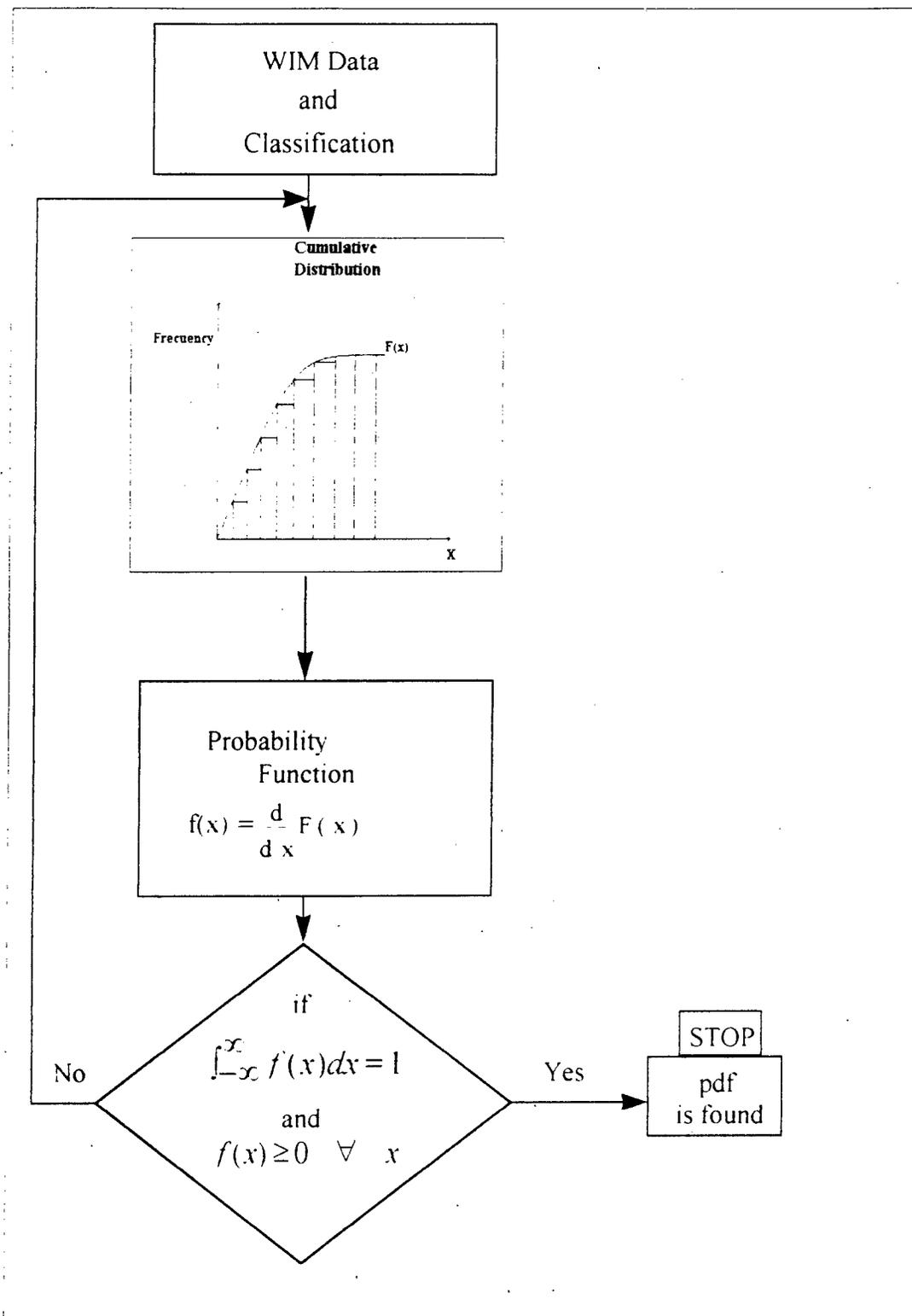


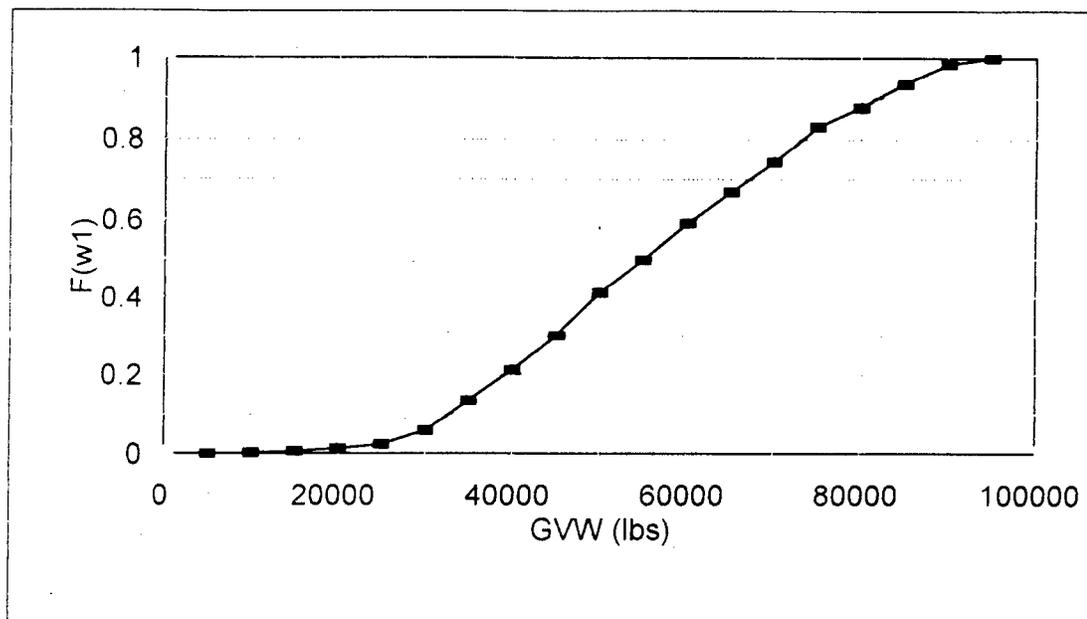
Figure 5.4.1 Description of Methodology

## ***5.5 Case Study Application***

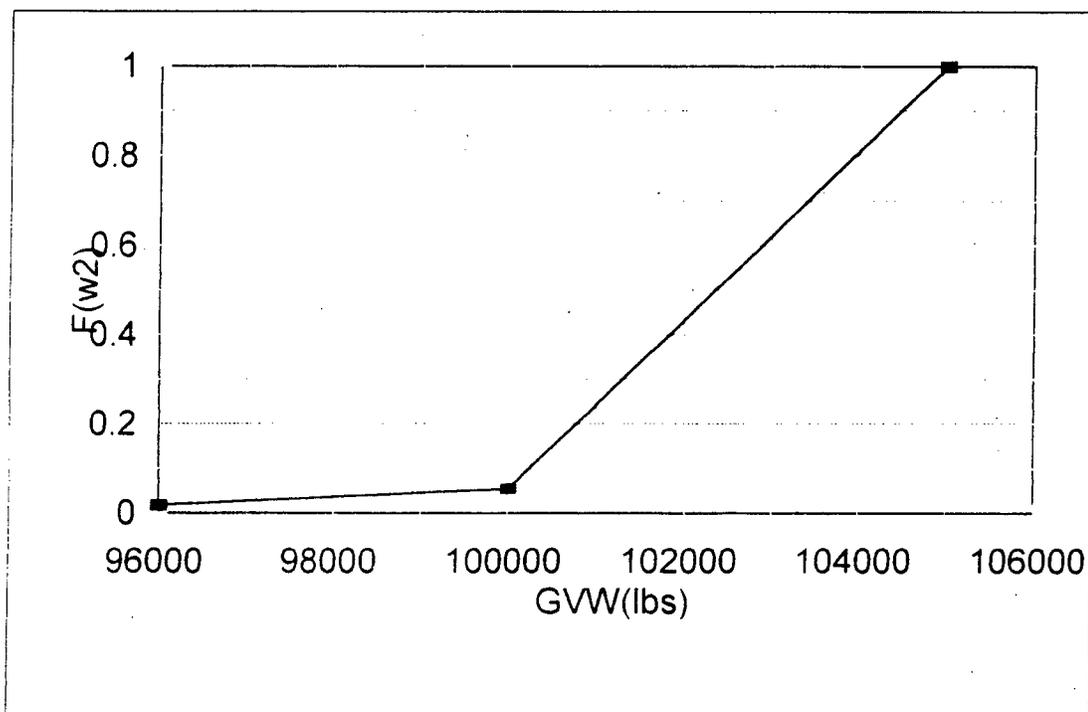
### ***I. Development of Probabilistic Models***

Weight probability distributions were developed for Guayama, Mayagüez, and Gurabo stations. The procedure described herein is general, and was used only at these specific stations due to time constraints. A case study for Guayama WIM/AVC station is presented below. In Appendix I, the models developed for the WIM/AVC stations at Mayagüez and Gurabo are presented.

**Step 1. Cumulative Distribution.** Historical WIM data from the Guayama weighing station was used for the case study. The available data for this station includes the following periods October 2-10, 1996 and April 4-7, 1997 (see Table 5.5.1). Truck type 9 (3-S2) was selected to illustrate the analytical procedure. Any truck within this classification which has a gross vehicle weight (GVW) in excess of 96,000 lbs. according to the truck load limits in Puerto Rico, is considered an overloaded truck. On the other hand, a truck within this classification that is below the load limits is considered an underloaded truck. Figure 5.5.1 and 5.5.2 show the empirical cumulative distribution for over and underloaded trucks, respectively.



**Figure 5.5.1 Cumulative Distribution for Underloaded Truck Class 9 (3-S2) for Guayama WIM Station**



**Figure 5.5.2 Cumulative Distribution for Overloaded Truck Class 9 (3-S2) for the Guayama WIM Station**

**Step 2. Fitting Cumulative Distribution.** The cumulative distribution for underloaded trucks is used to derive the weight probability density function (pdf). A regression model was identified for the cumulative distribution and the fitted mathematical model can be expressed as:

$$F(w_1) = \exp\left\{a - b \frac{\ln(w_1)}{w_1^2}\right\}, \quad 2 \leq w_1 \leq 96,000 \quad lbs \quad (1)$$

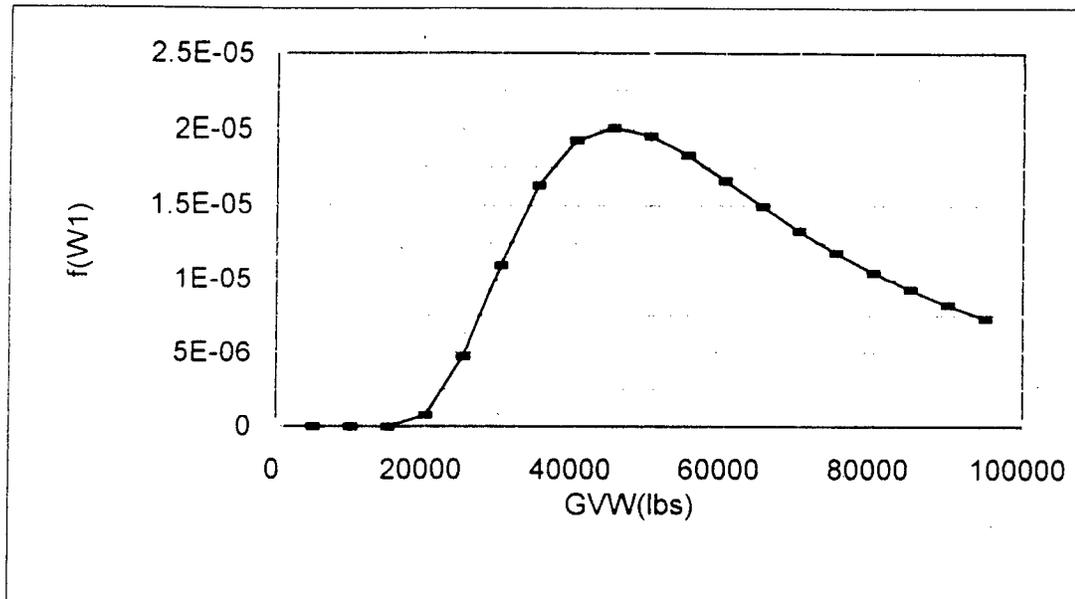
where  $w_1$  is the GVW for an underloaded truck type 9;  $a$  and  $b$  are parameters estimated from data. The resulting coefficients obtained from the Guayama weighing station and for the analyzed period are presented below:

$$a = 0.3597 \text{ and } b = 2.89 \times 10^8$$

**Step 3. Probability Density Function (pdf).** The first derivative of the cumulative probability density function was computed to obtain the pdf for the weight distribution for this truck type.

$$f(w_1) = \frac{b(2\ln(w_1) - 1)}{w_1^3} \exp\left\{a - b \frac{\ln(w_1)}{w_1^2}\right\} \quad 2 \leq w_1 \leq 96,000 \quad lbs \quad (2)$$

where  $w_1$ ,  $a$ , and  $b$  were defined in equation (1). The behavior of the pdf for the weight of truck type 9 for the underloaded conditions is exhibited in Figure 5.5.3.



**Figure 5.5.3 Weight Probability Density Distribution for Underloaded Truck Class 9 (3-S2) for the Guayama WIM Station**

**Step 4. Density function testing.** It should be noted that  $f(w_1)$  is the pdf for  $w_1$  since this function is positive for the whole range of  $w_1$  and also because the integral from 2 to infinity is equal to one. One of the applications of this distribution is to compute the expected value for the GVW of a type 9 truck. The expected GVW for an underloaded type 9 truck is computed by solving the following integral:

$$\int_2^{60000} f(w_1)w_1 dw_1 = 56.730 \text{ lbs} \quad (3)$$

Following a similar procedure, the cumulative and probability distribution for an overloaded type 9 truck, are equations 4 and 5, respectively.

$$F'(w_2) = \left(c - \frac{d}{w_2}\right)^2 \quad 96,000 \leq w_2 \leq 150,000 \quad (4)$$

$$f(w_2) = 2d \left(\frac{cw_2 - d}{w_2^3}\right) \quad 96,000 \leq w_2 \leq 150,000 \quad (5)$$

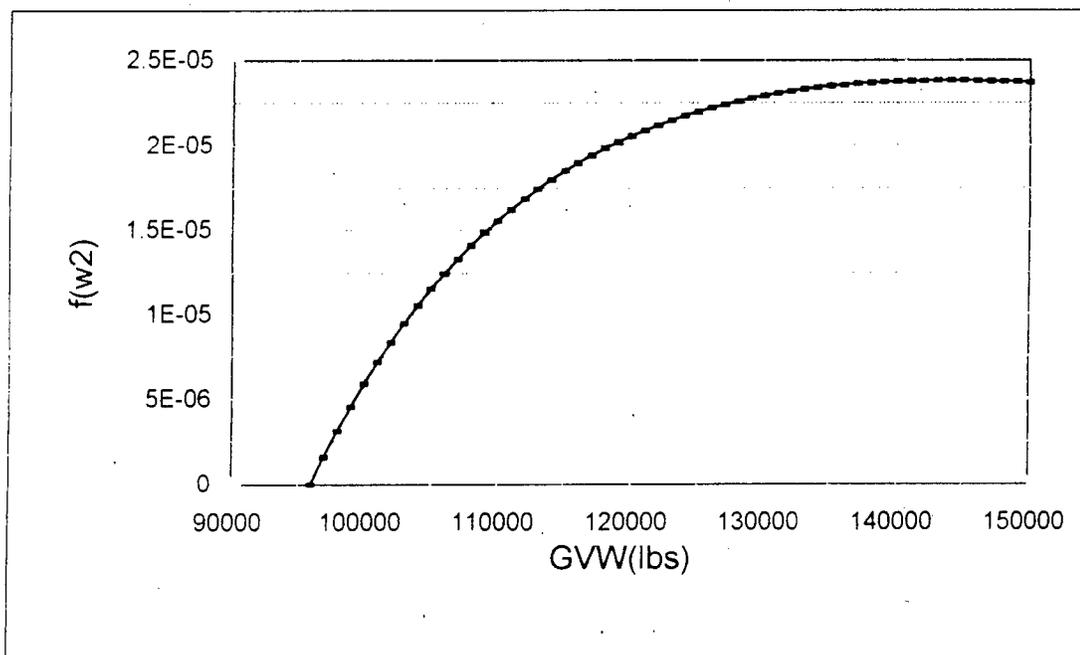
where  $c$ ,  $d$ , and  $e$  are model coefficients, and  $w_2$  is the GVW for an overloaded type 9 truck.

The estimated coefficients for an overloaded type 9 truck are:

$$c=25.9, \text{ and } d=\left(\frac{8}{3}\right)10^5$$

Again, the expected value for an overloaded truck was computed by solving the following integral (see Figure 5.5.4):

$$\int_{96000}^{150000} w_2 f(w_2) d(w_2) = 127,800 \text{ lbs} \quad (6)$$



**Figure 5.5.4 Weight Probability Distribution for Overloaded Truck Class 9 (3-S2) for the Guayama WIM Station**

## II. Regression Models To Predict ESAL AND $T_r$

Regression analysis was used to determine mathematical models to predict the traffic load for each truck classification. A regression model is expected to derive for each truck classification and for each homogeneous climatic region. Colucci, Ramirez, and Rodríguez (1997) applied clustering techniques to divide Puerto Rico into four homogeneous climatic regions. With the available WIM data, a preliminary model was developed for type 9 trucks. The identified model is adequate for the climatic region where the Guayama station is located. The derived model is exponential due to the fact that load can never have a negative value:

$$y_9 = \exp(\beta_1 x_1^{0.7} + \beta_2 x_2^{0.7} + \beta_3 x_1 x_2^{1.5} + \varepsilon) \quad (7)$$

where  $x_1$  and  $x_2$  are the expected cumulative traffic load of the  $j^{\text{th}}$  ( $j=4,5,\dots,13$ ) truck classification under and above the traffic load limits, respectively. The values of  $x$ 's correspond to the GVW and are given in pounds scaled to  $10^{-6}$  to obtain appropriate coefficient estimates. The dependent variable,  $y_j$ , is the pavement damage expressed in terms of equivalent single axle load ( $ESAL_{1R}$ ) by day in the  $j^{\text{th}}$  truck classification;  $\beta$ 's are parameters to be estimated from data, and  $\varepsilon$  is a random error.

Table 5.5.1 shows the data that were used to develop a regression model. A stepwise procedure was used to identify and estimate the model's parameters. After several trials, it was found that the algorithm obtains a satisfactory regression model with coefficient of multiple determination,  $R^2 = 0.98$ . Table 5.5.2 shows the summary of the parameter estimation.

**Table 5.5.1 Data Used to Develop Non Linear Regression Model**

| Date   | TT/<br>Lane | Pr{Type<br>Truck} P <sub>i</sub> | S <sub>j</sub> | E <sub>j</sub> | N <sub>j</sub> | K <sub>1j</sub> | K <sub>2j</sub> | W <sub>1j</sub> | W <sub>2j</sub> | X <sub>1</sub> | X <sub>2</sub> | Observed<br>ESAL | Estimated<br>ESAL | Estimated<br>T <sub>f</sub> |
|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2-Oct  | 135         | 0.2258                           | 30             | 0.0667         | 0.9333         | 28              | 2               | 56730           | 127800          | 1.5884         | 0.2556         | 17.125           | 17.164            | 0.5632                      |
| 3-Oct  | 761         | 0.2258                           | 172            | 0.0640         | 0.9360         | 161             | 11              | 56730           | 127800          | 9.1335         | 1.4058         | 435.850          | 621.586           | 3.6180                      |
| 4-Oct  | 784         | 0.2258                           | 177            | 0.0621         | 0.9379         | 166             | 11              | 56730           | 127800          | 9.4172         | 1.4058         | 372.802          | 605.094           | 3.4186                      |
| 5-Oct  | 393         | 0.2258                           | 89             | 0.0674         | 0.9326         | 83              | 6               | 56730           | 127800          | 4.7086         | 0.7668         | 218.15           | 256.480           | 2.8907                      |
| 6-Oct  | 195         | 0.2258                           | 44             | 0.0682         | 0.9318         | 41              | 3               | 56730           | 127800          | 2.3259         | 0.3834         | 68.155           | 40.269            | 0.9147                      |
| 7-Oct  | 726         | 0.2258                           | 164            | 0.0610         | 0.9390         | 154             | 10              | 56730           | 127800          | 8.7364         | 1.2780         | 989.899          | 644.893           | 3.9346                      |
| 8-Oct  | 740         | 0.2258                           | 167            | 0.0641         | 0.9359         | 156             | 11              | 56730           | 127800          | 8.8499         | 1.4058         | 823.198          | 638.098           | 3.8195                      |
| 9-Oct  | 752         | 0.2398                           | 180            | 0.0778         | 0.9222         | 166             | 14              | 56730           | 127800          | 9.4172         | 1.7892         | 708.612          | 459.210           | 2.5461                      |
| 10-Oct | 503         | 0.2398                           | 121            | 0.0826         | 0.9174         | 111             | 10              | 56730           | 127800          | 6.2970         | 1.2780         | 381.302          | 696.076           | 5.7699                      |
| 1-Apr  | 749         | 0.1356                           | 102            | 0.0392         | 0.9608         | 98              | 4               | 56730           | 127800          | 5.5595         | 0.5112         | 159.7            | 152.231           | 1.4985                      |
| 2-Apr  | 779         | 0.1356                           | 106            | 0.0377         | 0.9623         | 102             | 4               | 56730           | 127800          | 5.7865         | 0.5112         | 182.013          | 159.952           | 1.5139                      |
| 3-Apr  | 512         | 0.1356                           | 69             | 0.0435         | 0.9565         | 66              | 3               | 56730           | 127800          | 3.7442         | 0.3834         | 280.107          | 62.232            | 0.8961                      |
| 4-Apr  | 844         | 0.1356                           | 114            | 0.0439         | 0.9561         | 109             | 5               | 56730           | 127800          | 6.1836         | 0.6390         | 146.848          | 243.501           | 2.1271                      |
| 5-Apr  | 393         | 0.1356                           | 53             | 0.0377         | 0.9623         | 51              | 2               | 56730           | 127800          | 2.8932         | 0.2556         | 27.253           | 27.612            | 0.5180                      |
| 6-Apr  | 230         | 0.1356                           | 31             | 0.0323         | 0.9677         | 30              | 1               | 56730           | 127800          | 1.7019         | 0.1278         | 2.873            | 8.891             | 0.2850                      |
| 7-Apr  | 791         | 0.1356                           | 107            | 0.0374         | 0.9626         | 103             | 4               | 56730           | 127800          | 5.8432         | 0.5112         | 143.602          | 161.923           | 1.5093                      |

**Table 5.5.2. Parameter Estimation**

| Parameter | Estimate  | t-value (approx.) | p-value |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------|
| $\beta_1$ | 0.708262  | 2.2197            | 0.0448  |
| $\beta_2$ | 4.954124  | 3.1222            | 0.0081  |
| $\beta_3$ | -0.209359 | -4.0373           | 0.0014  |

The procedure to estimate the x's is shown below:

$$1. X_{ij} = k_{ij} w_{ij}, i = 1, 2 \quad j = 4, 5, \dots, 13 \quad (8)$$

- $W_{ij}$  = weight probability distribution
- $i = 1$ (underloaded),  $2$ (overloaded)
- $j =$  class 4, class 5, ..., class 13

2. For underloaded class 9 trucks use the following model to compute  $k_{1,9}$ :

$$\text{▪ } k_{1,9} = \alpha_0 - \alpha_1 TT - \alpha_2 (P_9)^{1.6} \quad (9)$$

- TT = Truck Traffic for the road,  $P_9$  = Percent of class 9 vehicle

- the multiple regression analysis of equation 9 is presented in Table 5.5.3. the  $R^2$

for the equation is 96.14, which indicates that the model explains 96.14% of the variability in  $k_{1,9}$

**Table 5.5.3 Multiple Regression Analysis for  $k_{1,9}$**

| Parameter  | Estimate | Standard Error | T Statistic | p-value |
|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------|
| $\alpha_0$ | -68.5136 | 10.2793        | -6.6652     | 0.0000  |
| $\alpha_1$ | 0.180353 | 0.0110789      | 16.2789     | 0.0000  |
| $\alpha_3$ | 920.159  | 97.1878        | 9.46784     | 0.0000  |

Model parameters given by Statgraphics computer program

3. For overloaded class 9 trucks use the following model to compute  $k_{2,9}$ :

$$K_{2,9} = \phi_0 - \phi_1 TT - \phi_2 P_j - \phi_3 (P_j)^{0.1} \quad (10)$$

- TT = Truck Traffic for the road,  $P_9$  = Percent of class 9 vehicle
- the multiple regression analysis of equation 10 is presented in Table 5.5.4; the  $R^2$  for the equation is 94.07, which indicates that the model explains 94.07% of the variability in  $k_{2,9}$

**Table 5.5.4 Multiple Regression Analysis for  $k_{2,9}$**

| Parameter | Estimate  | Standard Error | T Statistic | p-value |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------|
| $\phi_0$  | 1262.34   | 493.87         | 2.55602     | 0.0252  |
| $\phi_1$  | 0.0107953 | 0.00121938     | 8.85308     | 0.0000  |
| $\phi_2$  | 860.524   | 307.694        | 2.79668     | 0.0161  |
| $\phi_3$  | -1688.1   | 653.873        | -2.58169    | 0.0240  |

Model parameters given by Statgraphics computer program

The expected truck weight in the  $j^{\text{th}}$  classification is computed from the generic probability distributions as shown below:

$$\bar{w}_{1j} = \int_0^{L_j} f(w_{1j}) w_{1j} d_{1j} \quad \text{and} \quad \bar{w}_{2j} = \int_{L_j}^{\infty} f(w_{2j}) w_{2j} dw_{2j} \quad (11)$$

where  $w_{1j}$  and  $w_{2j}$  are the gross vehicle weight for each truck in the  $j^{\text{th}}$  truck classification under and above the traffic load limits, respectively.  $f(w_{1j})$  and  $f(w_{2j})$  are the generic probability density functions for  $w_{1j}$  and  $w_{2j}$  random variables, respectively.  $L_j$  is the traffic load limits for the  $j^{\text{th}}$  truck classification.

The daily truck factor for each type of truck can be estimated by using the following expression:

$$T_j(j) = y_j / S_j, \quad j = 4, 5, \dots, 13 \quad (10)$$

where  $T_j(j)$  is the daily truck factor for the truck type  $j$ ,  $y_j$  is the ESAL calculated, and  $S_j$  is the percentage of trucks  $j$  times the total number of trucks.

**Example:**

For purposes of illustration, a numerical example for predicting the daily  $ESAL_{18}$  and  $T_j(j)$  for the 9<sup>th</sup> classification is provided. Suppose that the following information is known:

1. The average number of trucks for the highway is 761
3. The percentage of trucks for the 9<sup>th</sup> classification is 22.58. ( $p=0.2258$ )

The values of  $k_{1,y}$  and  $k_{2,y}$  are computed as follows:

$$k_{1,y} = -68.5136 - 0.180353(761) - 920.159(.2258)^{1.6} = 154$$

$$k_{2,y} = 1262.34 - 0.0107953(761) - 860.524(.2258) - 1688.1(.2258)^{0.1} = 10$$

The  $x_{1,y}$  values are:

$$x_{1,y} = k_{1,y} (w_{1,y}) = 154(56,730) = 8,736,420 - \text{use } 8,736$$

$$x_{2,y} = k_{2,y} (w_{2,y}) = 10(127,800) = 1,278,000 - \text{use } 1,278$$

Then the ESAL is calculated:

$$y_y = \exp(\beta_1 x_1^{0.7} + \beta_2 x_2^{0.7} + \beta_3 x_1 x_2^{1.5} + \varepsilon)$$

$$y_y = \exp(0.708562(8,736)^{0.7} + 4.954124(1,278)^{0.7} - 0.209359(8,736)(1,278)^{1.5})$$

$$y_y = 645.787 \text{ ESAL}_{18}$$

Truck Factor is then:

$$T_f = 645.787 (761 * 0.2258) = 3.758$$

### Conclusion:

A general method for deriving probability density functions for a continuous random variable is proposed. Application of this methodology has been illustrated using WIM data from the Guayama weighing station. A regression model has been derived to predict the traffic damages for in-service pavement in terms of equivalent single axle load (ESAL<sub>18</sub>) and truck factor,  $T_f$ .

This methodology is especially useful for predicting the traffic load for in-service pavement in which WIM equipment has not been installed. The derived regression equation requires the use of generic probability density functions, truck traffic, and percent of trucks to obtain traffic load predictions. Prediction accuracy of the derived regression models can be improved by updating the WIM data and increasing the sample size.

## **CHAPTER SIX**

---

### **CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

#### ***6.1 Introduction***

Weigh-in-Motion technology is being used all over the world to gather data for planning, enforcement, and for determining the traffic parameters required for the design of new and rehabilitated pavements structures. In Puerto Rico, WIM/AVC equipment is being installed to gather data primarily for planning purposes.

This investigation provided the opportunity to evaluate the installation, calibration, and operation procedures of Weight-in-Motion equipment located along the primary highway network in Puerto Rico and analyze representative data sets of seven out of eleven WIM stations. The analysis provided the basis for short and long term improvements in the process of data acquisition, validation and in the identification of future sites to adequately represent the truck traffic distribution in the island pavement network.

#### ***6.2 Conclusions***

Based on the site visits conducted at the eleven WIM stations, analysis performed with the representative data sets of seven WIM stations, and inspection performed during a typical installation and calibration of a WIM station, the following conclusions are made:

- Currently in Puerto Rico eight out of the eleven stations are working properly. Caguas and Hatillo WIM stations are waiting for calibration.

- **WIM/AVC Equipment**

The accuracy and reliability of WIM stations was measured based on the common errors encountered in the data. All stations had some sort of error, which is to be expected due to the different truck configurations and lane switching among other factors. Even if a technician is gathering the data, in-situ error would be present and probably it would be greater. The equipment can gather reliable and accurate data, but site selection and calibration is important.

- **Typical Trucks.**

The two-axle six-tire single unit truck (class 5), the three-axle single unit truck (class 6) commonly used to carry aggregates, and the five axle semi-trailer truck (class 9) are the most typical trucks encountered in the primary highway network and represent approximately an 85% of the entire truck stream.

- **WIM Stations & Vehicle Groups Errors**

- From the stations and trucks analyzed, it was found that there is an excessive number of overloaded class 5 trucks in Mayagüez. Some are overweight by up to 45%. It was seen that even though the load limit is 34,000 pounds, the maximum weight encountered in the stations was double or more of the limit. The error presented is high in the Mayagüez WIM station (14%), for class 5 trucks, but is low at all the other stations with less than 10%. Errors may be caused by

overweight registered at the Mayagüez WIM station. The number of vehicles using the road, since Arecibo (Flexible) WIM station registered 54% more trucks than Mayagüez WIM station, does not produce the error.

- In class 6, almost all the stations analyzed have a high percent of overweight trucks, exceeding 10% overweight and reaching as high as almost 50%. The gross vehicle weight encountered sometimes reaches 90,000 pounds and the limit is 54,000 pounds. Error in this class is low, with less than seven percent for all the stations. The Mayagüez WIM station has the highest percent of error of all the stations.
- Class 9 trucks also have a significant number of overweight vehicles, at the Mayagüez WIM station almost reaching the 25% threshold. Even though the number of overweight vehicles is less than for class 6, the magnitude of the load is higher, as high as 145,000 pounds. Obviously the passage of a truck with this magnitude of load will decrease the longevity of the pavement. The error encountered for this type of truck is low for all the stations except for Salinas WIM station.
- A common error encountered at all the WIM stations was for class 8 trucks. The equipment seems to throw all the bad data into this category because the error found was between 80% and 95%. This type of vehicle is not used a lot in Puerto Rico, and the numbers for each station surpass the number of the trucks typically used on the Island. The Arecibo WIM station shows the lowest percent of error, with a 70%, which is high, but lower than all the other stations.

➤ Overall the error encountered demonstrated that Class 8 data is erroneous and could give false results if used. Another finding is that the Arecibo (flexible) WIM station in this analysis is the best station, producing the lowest percentage of errors as shown previously. One observation is that the error has nothing to do with vehicular volume but with the density of vehicular flow. This explanation was supported at the Mayagüez station where the error was high possibly due to a signalized intersection located just prior to the WIM station.

- **Calibration**

By analyzing the different errors encountered and the field verification done in Mayagüez, it was found that the calibration procedure currently used might need to be modified. Trucks being used in the calibration are the typical truck class 6 and 9, which does not present too much error. A new calibration process should include more types of vehicles in order to verify that they match the FHWA classification scheme. Also overweight trucks should be used to calibrate the WIM stations.

- **Land Use**

Land use analysis could be initially used to establish traffic patterns when the station is located on a road that originates in a particular town or communities with no access control. For stations on highways with full access control, as in the case of the Salinas WIM station, the land use would hardly be associated with the traffic patterns that uses this facility, because the traffic passes by and the land use does not contribute creating the traffic pattern.

- **Weight Probability Distribution, ESAL, and Truck Factors**

A general method for deriving probability density functions for continuous variables is proposed. Application of this methodology was illustrated using WIM data for Guayama. A regression model was derived to predict the traffic damage for in-service pavement in terms of equivalent single axle load ( $ESAL_{18}$ ) and truck factor ( $T_T$ ). This methodology is especially useful for predicting the traffic load for in-service pavement in which WIM equipment has not been installed. The derived regression equation requires the use of a generic probability density function, and traffic data to obtain traffic load predictions. Prediction accuracy of the derived models can be improved by updating the WIM data and increasing the sample size. A generic probability density function can be used to obtain reliable estimates of truck factor and cumulative ESAL. It is also expected that, generic probability density function may also be useful in estimating remaining pavement life and the design of required pavement overlays.

- **Law Enforcement and Weight Regulations**

Due to the magnitude of loads being transported in Puerto Rico, it is important that strict enforcement of legal load limits be strictly enforced, especially along the principal road network, if not pavement deterioration will continue. Weight regulations should be posted on highways and other major streets so drivers are aware of them.

### 6.3 Recommendations

The following recommendations result from this research:

- To get more reliable WIM data and to minimize the number of errors encountered in the data, a more efficient calibration method should be enforced. A better calibration is needed for evaluating the performance capabilities of a new WIM system under excellent conditions and under representative traffic loading. The WIM system being evaluated in the new calibration should be subjected to the following:
  - A loading test unit consisting of three test vehicles, namely class 5, class 6 and class 9 loaded with a non-shifting load
  - 51 additional vehicles selected from the traffic stream at the WIM station. The number of vehicles in each Vehicle Class shall be selected in random order from the traffic stream following Table 6.3.1

**Table 6.3.1 Suggested Vehicles for Calibration**

| Vehicle Class | Number of Selected Vehicles |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 4             | 3                           |
| 5             | 20                          |
| 6             | 8                           |
| 7             | 3                           |
| 8             | 4                           |
| 9             | 10                          |
| 10            | 3                           |
| Total         | 51                          |

- All vehicles comprising the loading test unit shall be weighed statically on certified weighing devices at a suitable site within reasonable proximity to the acceptance-test site
- All vehicles comprising the loading test shall pass the WIM station at least five times
- The velocity for the passages of the test vehicles shall be the following: 25, 45, 55 (twice), and 70 mph.
- WIM equipment should be installed on a level surface, away from a signalized intersection in order that the platoon of vehicles departing the intersection have sufficient distance to maintain a gap under open road conditions.
- An education program is needed to warn the truckers of the damage being done to the pavement by excessive loads. Literature could be sent to trucking companies and different companies that own and operate trucks. TV commercials could also be used to educate people who operate trucks.
- An enforcement program should be implemented to reduce the numbers of overloaded trucks on the roads. It should be designed to minimize the hassle to other drivers and legally loaded trucks. This could be done by using existing WIM technology in conjunction with video imaging to pre-select trucks that may be overloaded and later weigh them using static scales at a weighing station nearby. Also low speed WIM equipment could be used at toll booths, creating a specially designed lane only for trucks where the weight is recorded as the toll is paid and a specially trained operator

decides if the truck can or not use the road. Such a program will reduce premature damage to toll roads.

- A review of the penalties for the overweight vehicles should be made, so the fines given to overloaded trucks are appropriate for the damage being done by the truck.
- Although a computer program was developed during this investigation, a more complex program should be developed to organize and analyze information by station, month, week, and day. The program should be capable of managing large quantities of data and filter the based on parameters established in this investigation. Another task is to merge data files for several months and years, for each WIM station.
- In the future, WIM equipment should be installed in strategic locations to capture the heavy truck traffic entering and departing from major cities, ports, and other places generating traffic; for example in Mayagüez, Ponce, San Juan, and Caguas. Although this is has already partially been done, the effort must continue to sample as much vehicular volume as possible for both planning and enforcement.

#### ***6.4 Future Research***

Future research could include the following:

- Develop the weight probability distribution for the whole range of weights instead of dividing them into two parts, as it was done during this research. Also the weight probability distribution could be developed for single and tandem axles, as well as for gross vehicle weight.

- Study the effect of the type of pavement installed on. For example at the Arecibo WIM station (PR-22, Km. 69.8) located on the rigid pavement versus the one located in the flexible pavement (PR-22, Km. 71.75).
- Analyze the economic effect of overloaded trucks, using the magnitude recorded by WIM equipment, associated to rehabilitation of pavements.

## REFERENCES

- ASTM. 1994. Standard Specification for Highway Weigh-in Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Method. ASTM Designation E 1318 In: ASTM book of standards, Volume 4.03 - Road and Paving materials, pavement management technologies, pp. 761-781. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, United States.
- Chira-Chavala T., D. A. Maxwell, and H. S. Nassiri. 1986. Weigh-in-Motion Sampling Plan for Truck Weight Data in Texas: Method and Plan Development. Transportation Research Record 1060: 105-111.
- Chunhua H., W. T. Boyd, and M. M. Marti. 1995. Quality Control of Weigh-in-Motion Systems Using Statistical Process Control. Transportation Research Record No. 1501: 72 - 80.
- Cole D. J. and D. Cebon. 1992. Performance and Application of Capacitive Strip Tyre Force Sensor. Sixth International Conference on Road Traffic Monitoring and Control. IEE. London, UK: 123-7.
- Colucci R. B. 1994. Recomendaciones para Implantar el Reglamento de Pesos y Dimensiones del Departamento de Transportación y Obras Públicas. Departamento de Transportación y Obras Públicas.
- Dahlin, C. and M. Novak. 1994. Comparison of Weight Data Collected at Weigh-in-Motion Systems on the Same Route. Transportation Research Record 1435: 163-8.

- Fazil T. N., Q.-Y. Yao, and B. Blackadar. 1997. Analysis of Weigh-in-Motion Truck Traffic Data to Determine Truck Damage Factors. 76<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting in January 1997. Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C.
- FHWA. 1994. Highway Performance Monitoring System. US Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.
- FHWA. 1992. Traffic Monitoring Guide, US Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration.
- Hajek J. J., J. Billing, P. Hoang, and A.J. Ugge. 1994. Use of Weigh-in-Motion Scale Data for Safety-Related Traffic Analysis. Transportation Research Record No. 1467: 38 - 43.
- Izadmehr, B. and C. E. Lee. 1987. Accuracy and Tolerance of Weigh-in-Motion Systems. Transportation Research Record 1123: 127-135.
- Kim J.R., L.T. Glover, and M. I. Darter. 1998. Axle Load Distribution Characterization for Mechanistic Pavement Design Purposes. Transportation Research Board, 77<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting, Washington D.C.
- McElhaney D. R. 1985. The Need for Weigh-in-Motion. In: Second National Conference on Weigh-in-Motion Technology and Applications. Volume 1, pp 9-11. Atlanta Georgia.
- PRHTA. 1993. Acquisition, Installation, Placing and Maintenance of Vehicle Axle Classification and Weigh in Motion Equipment. Request for Proposal. Puerto Rico Highway and Transportation Authority.

Sánchez, L. 1996. Heavy Vehicles Characteristics Under NAFTA: The Texas-Mexico Border. M.S. Thesis, University of Texas at Austin., 88pp.

Santoni, R. 1993. Analysis and Evaluation of WIM Data for Pavement Applications. M.S.C.E. Thesis, University of Puerto Rico, Mayagüez, P.R., 116 pp.



## APPENDIX A

ASTM Designation E 1318-94

ASTM. 1994. Standard Specification for Highway Weigh-in-Motion (WIM) System with User Requirements and Test Method. In: ASTM Book of Standards, Volume 4.03 – Road and Paving Materials, Pavement Management Technologies, pp. 761-781. American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, United States.



## Standard Specification for Highway Weigh-in-Motion (WIM) Systems with User Requirements and Test Method<sup>1</sup>

This standard is issued under the fixed designation E 1318; the number immediately following the designation indicates the year of original adoption or, in the case of revision, the year of last revision. A number in parentheses indicates the year of last reapproval. A superscript epsilon ( $\epsilon$ ) indicates an editorial change since the last revision or reapproval.

### 1. Scope

1.1 This specification describes Weigh-in-Motion (WIM), the process of measuring the dynamic tire forces of a moving vehicle and estimating the corresponding tire loads of the static vehicle. Gross-vehicle weight (mass) of a highway vehicle is made up of the mass of several contiguous vehicle components, and is distributed among the tires of the vehicle through connectors such as springs, motion dampers, and hinges. Highway WIM systems are capable of estimating the gross weight of a vehicle as well as the portion of this weight that is carried by each wheel assembly (half-axle with one or more tires), axle (with two or more wheel assemblies lying approximately on a common axis oriented transversely to the nominal direction of motion of the vehicle), and axle group on the vehicle.

1.2 Ancillary information concerning the speed, lane of operation, date and time of passage, number and spacing of axles, and classification (according to axle arrangement) of each vehicle that is weighed in motion is desired for certain purposes. It is feasible for a WIM system to measure or calculate these traffic parameters and to process, summarize, store, display, record, hard-copy, and transmit the resulting data. Furthermore, differences in measured or calculated parameters as compared with selected control criteria can be detected and indicated. In addition to tire-load information, a WIM system is capable of producing all, or specified portions of, this information.

1.3 Highway WIM systems generally have three applications: (1) collecting statistical traffic data, (2) aiding enforcement, and (3) enforcement. This specification classifies WIM systems according to their application and gives the related performance requirements and user requirements for each type of system.

1.4 The values stated in inch-pound units are to be regarded as standard. The values given in parentheses are for informational purposes only. The values stated in each system are not exact equivalents; therefore, each system must be used independently of the other.

1.5 The following safety hazards caveat applies only to the test method portion, Section 7, of this specification. *This standard does not purport to address all of the safety concerns, if any, associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this standard to establish appropriate*

*safety and health practices and determine the applicability of regulatory limitations prior to use.*

### 2. Referenced Document

#### 2.1 ASTM Standard:

E 1155 Test Method for Determining Floor Flatness and Levelness Using the F-Number System (Inch-Pound Units)<sup>2</sup>

### 3. Terminology

#### 3.1 Descriptions of Terms Specific to this Standard:

3.1.1 *accuracy*—the closeness or degree of agreement (within a stated tolerance and probability of conformity) between a quantity measured or estimated by a WIM system and an accepted reference value. Precision and bias of the test method used to determine WIM-system accuracy are discussed in Section 7.

3.1.2 *axle-group load*—the sum of all tire loads on a group of adjacent axles.

3.1.3 *axle load*—the sum of all tire loads on an axle. An axle is comprised of two or more wheel assemblies lying approximately on a common axis oriented transversely to the nominal direction of motion of the vehicle.

3.1.4 *gross-vehicle weight*—the total mass of the vehicle or the vehicle combination including all connected components.

3.1.5 *tire load*—the portion of the gross-vehicle weight imposed upon the static tire at the time of weighing, expressed in units of mass, pounds (kilograms), due only to the vertically-downward force of gravity acting on the mass of the static vehicle.

3.1.6 *tolerance*—the defined limit of allowable departure from the true value of a quantity measured or estimated by a WIM system.

3.1.7 *weigh*—to measure the tire load on one or more tires by using a vehicle scale, an axle-load scale, a portable axle-load weigher, or a wheel-load weigher (see Sec. 2.20, of the National Institute of Standards and Technology Handbook 44).<sup>3</sup> These devices are usually subjected to field standard test weights at each locality of use and are adjusted to indicate units of mass (see 3.2, Appendix B, NIST Handbook 44).

3.1.8 *Weigh-in-Motion (WIM), n*—the process of estimating a moving vehicle's gross weight and the portion of

<sup>1</sup> This specification is under the jurisdiction of ASTM Committee E-17 on Vehicle Pavement Systems and is the direct responsibility of Subcommittee E17.42 on Traffic Characteristics.

Current edition approved April 15, 1994. Published June 1994. Originally published as E 1318 - 90. Last previous edition E 1318 - 92.

<sup>2</sup> *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*, Vol 04.07.

<sup>3</sup> "Specifications, Tolerances, and Other Technical Requirements for Weighing and Measuring Devices," *National Institute of Standards and Technology Handbook 44*, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20234.

that weight that is carried by each wheel, axle, or axle group, or combination thereof, by measurement and analysis of dynamic vehicle tire forces.

3.1.9 *weight*—synonymous with mass. The mass of a body is a measure of its inertia, or resistance to change in motion.

3.1.10 *wheel load*—the sum of the tire loads on all tires included in the wheel assembly which comprises a half-axle.

3.1.11 *WIM System*—a set of sensors and supporting instruments which measures the presence of a moving vehicle and the related dynamic tire forces at specified locations with respect to time; estimates tire loads, speed, axle spacing, vehicle class according to axle arrangement, and other parameters concerning the vehicle; and processes, displays, and stores this information. This specification applies only to highway vehicles.

#### 4. Classification

4.1 WIM systems shall be specified to meet the needs of the user for intended applications in accordance with the following types. Exceptions and options may be specified. All systems shall be designed to operate on 110V, a-c, 60-Hz power, and lightning protection for affected system components shall be provided by the vendor. The user may specify as options a completely battery-powered system or battery-backup power in case of failure of normal power.

4.1.1 *Type I*: This type of WIM system shall be designed for installation in up to four lanes at a traffic data-collection site and shall be capable of accommodating highway vehicles moving at speeds from 10 to 70 mph (16 to 113 km/h), inclusive. For each vehicle processed, the system shall produce all data items shown in Table 1. A user-controlled feature of the system shall allow tire-force information from the wheel(s) on only one half of an axle to be used to estimate axle load. Provisions shall be made for entering selected limits for wheel, axle, axle-group (including bridge-formula grouping<sup>4</sup>) loads, and gross-vehicle weights as well as speed and for detecting and indicating suspected violation of any of these limits by a particular vehicle. A feature shall be provided so that the user can determine whether or not the WIM system will prepare selected data items for display and recording. Use of this feature shall not inhibit the system from receiving and processing data. Data shall be processed on-site in such a way that all data items shown in Table 1 can be displayed in alphanumeric form for immediate review. Means for recording data items 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 for permanent record shall be provided. On-site presentation of a hard-copy of all data items produced by the system shall be an optional feature (Option 1) of the system. Option 2 for this type of WIM system shall additionally provide means for counting and for recording hourly the lanewise count of all vehicles traveling in all lanes, up to a maximum of ten lanes, at a data-collection site, including lanes without WIM sensors. Option 3 shall provide for counting, classifying (via axle arrangement), measuring the speed of, and recording the hourly totals concerning all such vehicles by class and by lane of travel.

<sup>4</sup> *Traffic Monitoring Guide, June 1985, U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Planning, Washington, DC 20590.*

TABLE 1 Data Items Produced by WIM System

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 1.  | Wheel Load                             |
| 2.  | Axle Load                              |
| 3.  | Axle-Group Load                        |
| 4.  | Gross-Vehicle Weight                   |
| 5.  | Speed                                  |
| 6.  | Center-to-Center Spacing Between Axles |
| 7.  | Vehicle Class (via axle arrangement)   |
| 8.  | Site Identification Code               |
| 9.  | Lane and Direction of Travel           |
| 10. | Date and Time of Passage               |
| 11. | Sequential Vehicle Record Number       |
| 12. | Wheelbase (frontmost to rearmost axle) |
| 13. | Equivalent Single-Axle Load (ESAL)     |
| 14. | Violation Code                         |

4.1.2 *Type II*: This type of WIM system shall be designed for installation at traffic data-collection sites and should be capable of accommodating highway vehicles moving at speeds from 10 to 70 mph (16 to 113 km/h), inclusive. For each vehicle processed, all data items shown in Table 1 except Item 1 shall be produced by the system. All other features and options of the Type II WIM system shall be identical to those described in 4.1.1 for the Type I WIM system.

4.1.3 *Type III*: This type of WIM system shall be designed for installation in one or two lanes at weight-enforcement stations to identify vehicles operating at speeds from 15 to 50 mph (24 to 80 km/h), inclusive, that are suspected of weight-limit or load-limit violation. For each vehicle processed, the system shall produce all data items shown in Table 1 except 7, 12, and 13 and shall also estimate acceleration (while the vehicle is over the WIM-system sensors). Provisions shall be made for entering selected limits for wheel, axle, axle-group (including bridge-formula grouping<sup>4</sup>) loads, and gross-vehicle weight as well as speed and acceleration and for detecting and indicating suspected violation of any of these limits by a particular vehicle. Means shall be provided for automatically controlling official traffic-control devices which will direct each suspect vehicle to a scale for confirmation weighing and guide all non-suspect vehicles past the scale without stopping. Manual operation of these official traffic-control devices shall be provided as an optional feature (Option 1) of the Type III WIM system. Information used in determining a suspected violation shall be displayed in alphanumeric form for immediate review and recorded permanently. Option 2 shall provide means for presenting this information in hard-copy form if requested by the system operator. Option 3 may be specified to exempt the Type III WIM system from producing wheel-load information (Item 1 in Table 1) if this data item is not of interest for enforcement. Option 4 for this type of WIM system shall provide for recording the following data items shown in Table 1 for every vehicle processed by the system: 1 (2 in lieu of 1 when Option 3 is specified), 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, and 11. These items allow subsequent computation of statistical traffic data.

4.1.4 *Type IV*: This type of WIM system shall be designed for use at weight-enforcement stations to detect weight-limit or load-limit violations. Speeds from 0 to 10 mph (0 to 16 km/h), inclusive, shall be accommodated. For each vehicle

TABLE 2 Functional Performance Requirements for WIM Systems

| Function             | Type I     | Type II    | Type III              | Tolerance for 95 % Probability of Conformity |               |
|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|
|                      |            |            |                       | Type IV                                      |               |
|                      |            |            |                       | Value $\geq$ lb (kg) <sup>a</sup>            | $\pm$ lb (kg) |
| Wheel Load           | $\pm 25\%$ |            | $\pm 20\%$            | 5 000 (2 300)                                | 250 (100)     |
| Axle Load            | $\pm 20\%$ | $\pm 30\%$ | $\pm 15\%$            | 12 000 (5 400)                               | 500 (200)     |
| Axle-Group Load      | $\pm 15\%$ | $\pm 20\%$ | $\pm 10\%$            | 25 000 (11 300)                              | 1 200 (500)   |
| Gross-Vehicle Weight | $\pm 10\%$ | $\pm 15\%$ | $\pm 6\%$             | 60 000 (27 200)                              | 2 500 (1 100) |
| Speed                |            |            | $\pm 1$ mph (2 km/h)  |  |               |
| Axle-Spacing         |            |            | $\pm 0.5$ ft (150 mm) |  |               |

<sup>a</sup> Lower values are not usually a concern in enforcement.

that is processed, the system shall produce all data items shown in Table 1 except 7, 9, 12, and 13 and shall also estimate acceleration (while the vehicle is over the WIM-system sensors). Provisions shall be made for entering and displaying selected limits for wheel, axle, axle-group (including bridge-formula grouping,<sup>4</sup>) loads, and gross-vehicle weights as well as speed and acceleration and for detecting and indicating violation of any of these limits by a particular vehicle. Information used in determining a violation shall be displayed in alphanumeric form for immediate review and recorded permanently. Option 1 shall provide means for presenting this information in hard-copy form if requested by the system operator. Option 2 may be specified to exempt the Type IV WIM system from producing wheel-load information (Item 1 in Table 1) if this data item is not of interest for enforcement.

5. Performance Requirements

5.1 Each type of WIM system shall be capable of performing the indicated functions within the accuracy shown in Table 2. A test method for determining compliance with these requirements is given in Section 7. After computation of the data items shown in Table 2, no digit which indicates less than 10 lb (5 kg) (load or weight), 1 mph (2 km/h) (speed), or 0.1 ft (30 mm) (axle spacing) shall be retained.

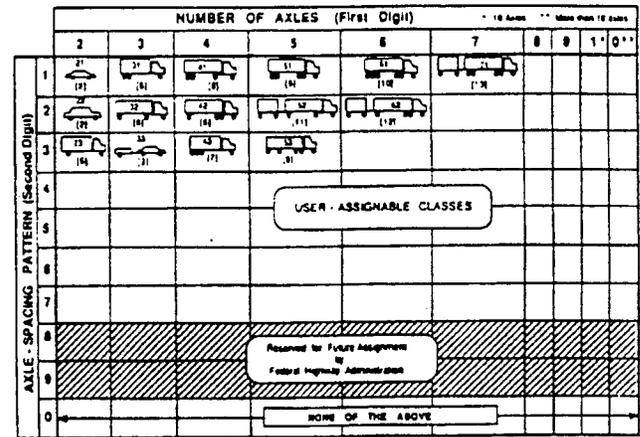
5.2 Vehicle classification according to axle arrangement shall be accomplished by Type I and Type II WIM systems. The vendor shall incorporate software within each Type I and Type II WIM system for using the available WIM-system axle-count and axle-spacing information for estimating the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Vehicle Types described briefly in Table 3. See U.S. Department of Transportation Traffic Monitoring Guide<sup>4</sup> for the complete description of FHWA Vehicle Types. The FHWA Vehicle Type shall be indicated by the 2-Digit Code

TABLE 3 FHWA Vehicle Types

| 2-Digit Code | Brief Description                              |
|--------------|--|
| 01           | Motorcycles                                    |
| 02           | Passenger Cars                                 |
| 03           | Other Two-Axle, Four-Tire Single-Unit Vehicles |
| 04           | Buses  |
| 05           | Two-Axle, Six-Tire, Single-Unit Trucks         |
| 06           | Three-Axle, Single-Unit Trucks                 |
| 07           | Four-or-More Axle Single-Unit Trucks           |
| 08           | Four-or-Less Axle Single-Trailer Trucks        |
| 09           | Five-Axle Single-Trailer Trucks                |
| 10           | Six-or-More Axle Single-Trailer Trucks         |
| 11           | Five-or-Less Axle Multi-Trailer Trucks         |
| 12           | Six-Axle Multi-Trailer Trucks                  |
| 13           | Seven-or-More Axle Multi-Trailer Trucks        |

shown in Table 3. A vehicle type code 00 shall be applied to any vehicle which the software fails to assign to one of the types shown.

5.2.1 As an option to the FHWA vehicle classes indicated by the 2-digit code, the user may specify the 3-Digit Vehicle

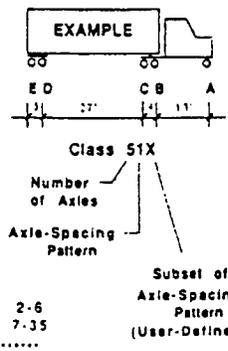


NOTE—Corresponding Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Vehicle Types are shown as [ ]. e.g., Class 51 shown above is FHWA [9]. Third Digit allows the user to describe a subset(s) of the axle-spacing pattern defined by the second digit.

FIG. 1 Graphical Representation of 3-Digit Vehicle Classes

TABLE 4 Axle-Spacing Patterns for 3-Digit Vehicle Classes

| CLASS | RANGE OF SPACING BETWEEN PAIRS OF AXLES (FT) |       |       |      |       |      |
|-------|--|-------|-------|------|-------|------|
|       | A,B  | B,C   | C,D   | D,E  | E,F   | etc. |
| 21    | 6-9  |       |       |      |       |      |
| 22    | 9-11   |       |       |      |       |      |
| 23    | 11-25  |       |       |      |       |      |
| 20    | "OTHER"                                      |       |       |      |       |      |
| 31    | 8-26   | 2-6   |       |      |       |      |
| 32    | 8-20   | 11-45 |       |      |       |      |
| 33    | 6-10   | 6-22  |       |      |       |      |
| 30    | "OTHER 3-AXLE"                               |       |       |      |       |      |
| 41    | 6-20   | 11-45 | 2-6   |      |       |      |
| 42    | 8-20   | 2-6   | 11-45 |      |       |      |
| 43    | 8-25   | 2-6   | 2-6   |      |       |      |
| 40    | "OTHER 4-AXLE"                               |       |       |      |       |      |
| 51    | 8-25   | 2-6   | 11-55 | 2-6  |       |      |
| 52    | 8-20   | 11-36 | 6-20  | 7-35 |       |      |
| 50    | "OTHER 5-AXLE"                               |       |       |      |       |      |
| 61    | 8-20   | 2-6   | 11-42 | 2-6  | 2-6   |      |
| 62    | 8-20   | 2-6   | 11-30 | 7-15 | 11-25 |      |
| 60    | "OTHER 6-AXLE"                               |       |       |      |       |      |



Classes shown graphically in Fig. 1 and numerically in Table 4. In the 3-digit code, the first digit indicates the total number of axles on the vehicle or the combination, the second digit indicates the axle-spacing pattern, and the third digit indicates a user-assigned subset of the axle-spacing pattern. Provisions shall be made for the user to enter additional axle-spacing criteria for the user-assignable classes shown in Fig. 1 as well as for the user-assignable subsets of the axle-spacing patterns which are to be designated by a selected third digit.

5.3 Provisions shall be made in Type I, Type II, Type III, and Type IV WIM systems for entering, displaying, and recording a 10-character alphanumeric Site Identification Code for each data-taking session. This code can be used to incorporate information required for FHWA Truck Weight Data Collection.<sup>4</sup>

5.4 A lane and direction-of-travel code for each vehicle processed by Type I, Type II, and Type III WIM systems shall consist of a number beginning with 1 for the right-hand northbound or eastbound traffic lane and continuing until all the lanes in that direction of travel have been numbered; the next sequential number shall be assigned to the lanes in the opposite direction of travel beginning with the left-hand lane and continuing until all lanes have been numbered. Provision shall be made for 12 numbers in the code. This code may be used to incorporate information required for FHWA Truck Weight Data Collection.<sup>4</sup>

5.5 Date of passage shall be indicated numerically for each vehicle processed by Type I, Type II, Type III, and Type IV WIM systems in the following format: MM/DD/YY, where M is the month, D is the day, and Y is the year.

5.6 Time of passage shall be indicated numerically for each vehicle processed by Type I, Type II, Type III, and Type IV WIM systems in the following format: hhmm:ss, where h is the hour beginning with 00 at midnight and continuing through 23, m is the minute, and s is the second.

5.7 Type I, Type II, Type III, and Type IV WIM systems shall provide sequential-numbering (user-resettable) for each recorded vehicular data set.

5.8 Type I and Type II WIM systems shall compute wheelbase as the sum of all axle spacings between the front most and the rearmost axles on the vehicle or combination that have tires in contact with the road surface at the time of weighing. This value shall be rounded to an integer value (in ft) (or to the nearest 0.1 m) before display or recording.

5.9 Type I and Type II WIM systems shall compute Equivalent Single-Axle Load (ESAL) as described in the Annex to this standard. The WIM system shall be capable of computing ESALs for single and tandem axles for both flexible and rigid pavements, and provision shall be made for the user to select one of these pavement types for application during any given data-collection session. The system shall compute the total ESALs for each vehicle or vehicle combination and prepare these data for display as part of each vehicle record. When displayed, this value shall be truncated to 2 digits following the decimal and presented in the following format: FESAL = for flexible pavements, and RESAL = for rigid pavements. The parameter for serviceability at the end of time  $t$ ,  $P_s$ , shall be adjustable by the user, but 2.5 shall be programmed as a default value. Similarly, the value for structural number,  $SN$ , used for computing flexible

pavement equivalency factors shall be user adjustable, but shall be defaulted to 3.0. The value for thickness of rigid pavement slab,  $D$ , used in computing rigid pavement equivalency factors shall be user adjustable, and shall be defaulted to 8.0 in. (203 mm) in the WIM-system program. Provision shall be made in the program to list on demand all parameters actually utilized in the ESAL computation during any given data-collection session.

5.10 Violations of all user-set parameters shall be determined by Type I, Type II, Type III, and Type IV WIM systems. A 2-character violation code, such as shown in Table 5, shall be used for each detected violation and shall be included in the displayed data. Provision shall be made for the user to define up to 15 violation codes. An additional optional feature that calls attention to any data items which are in violation of user-set limits may be specified by the user, for example, flashing, underlining, bold-facing, or audio tones.

5.11 Type III and Type IV WIM systems shall measure vehicle acceleration, which is a change in velocity. Negative acceleration is also called deceleration. The forces acting on a vehicle to produce acceleration can effect significant change in the distribution of the gross-vehicle weight among the axles and wheels of the vehicle as compared to the distribution when the vehicle is static. Therefore, any severe acceleration while the vehicle is passing over the WIM-system sensors can invalidate wheel and axle loads estimated by the system. Average acceleration of 2 ft/s<sup>2</sup> (0.6 m/s<sup>2</sup>) or greater during the time that the wheelbase (see 5.8) of the vehicle is passing over the tire-force sensors should be considered as a violation. This value shall be user-adjustable, but the vendor shall program 2 ft/s<sup>2</sup> (0.6 m/s<sup>2</sup>) as the default value in these WIM systems.

5.12 For Type I, Type II, Type III, and Type IV WIM systems, provision shall be made to allow manual entry of a user-assignable 3-digit code into any vehicular data set prior to recording.

## 6. User Requirements

6.1 In order for any WIM system to perform properly, the user must provide and maintain an adequate operating environment. Construction or selection of each WIM site as well as continuing maintenance of the site and the sensors are extremely important considerations. The following site conditions, or better, shall be provided by the user.

6.1.1 The horizontal curvature of the roadway lane for 150 ft (45 m) in advance of and beyond the WIM-system sensors shall have a radius not less than 5700 ft (1.7 km) measured along the centerline of the lane for all types of WIM systems.

TABLE 5 Violation Code

| Violation            | Code |
|----------------------|------|
| Wheel Load           | WL   |
| Axle Load            | AL   |
| Axle—Group Load      | AG   |
| Gross-Vehicle Weight | GV   |
| Bridge—Formula Load  | BF   |
| Over Speed           | OS   |
| Under Speed          | US   |
| Acceleration         | AC   |
| Deceleration         | DE   |

6.1.2 The longitudinal gradient of the road surface for 150 ft (45 m) in advance of and beyond the WIM system sensors shall not exceed 2 % for Type I, Type II, and Type III WIM-system installations, and shall not exceed 1 % for Type IV installations.

6.1.3 The cross-slope (lateral slope) of the road surface for 150 ft (45 m) in advance of and beyond the WIM-system sensors shall not exceed 2 % for Type I, Type II, and Type III WIM system installations, and shall not exceed 1 % for Type IV installations.

6.1.4 The width of the paved roadway lane for 150 ft (45 m) in advance of and beyond the WIM-system sensors shall be between 10 and 12 ft (3.0 and 3.7 m), inclusive. For Type III and Type IV WIM systems, the edges of the lane throughout this distance shall be marked with solid white longitudinal pavement marking lines 4 to 6 in. (100 to 150 mm) wide, and at least 3 ft (1 m) of additional clear space for wide loads shall be provided on each side of the WIM-system lane.

6.1.5 The surface of the paved roadway 150 ft (45 m) in advance of and beyond the WIM-system sensors shall be maintained in a condition such that a 6-in. (150-mm) diameter circular plate 0.125-in. (3 mm) thick cannot be passed beneath a 20-ft (6-m) long straightedge when the straightedge is positioned and maneuvered in the following manner:

6.1.5.1 Beginning at the longitudinal center of the WIM-system sensors, place the straightedge along each respective lane edge with the outer end at the distances from the longitudinal center of the sensors as indicated below, pivot the straightedge about this end, and sweep the inner end between the lane edges while checking clearance beneath the straightedge with the circular plate. Equivalent flatness may be determined by an alternative means such as is described in Test Method E 1155.

| Lane Edge | Longitudinal distance from Center of Sensors, ft (m)   |
|-----------|--|
| Right     | 20, 30, 44, 60, 76, 92, 108, 124, 140, and 156<br>(6, 9, 13, 18, 23, 28, 33, 38, 43, and 48)   |
| Left      | 20, 36, 52, 68, 84, 100, 116, 132, 148, and 164<br>(6, 11, 16, 21, 26, 30, 35, 40, 45, and 50) |

6.1.6 The user shall provide and maintain a foundation to accommodate the WIM-system sensors and shall install and maintain the sensors in accordance with the recommendations of the system vendor.

6.1.7 The user shall provide and maintain a climatic environment for the WIM-system instruments in accordance with those specified by the user and agreed upon by the system vendor.

6.1.8 The user shall provide an adequate 110V, ac, 60-Hz electrical power supply at each WIM site and/or specify an optional battery-powered system as suggested in 4.1.

6.2 Any desired optional features described in Section 4 and Section 5, any exceptions, and any additional features of the WIM system shall be specified by the user. The user shall also specify the data items to be included in the display, the number of vehicle records to be displayed simultaneously, and whether the ability to hold a selected record(s) on display without interference with continuous data taking by the system is required. The user should note that the number of data items selected will affect the number of vehicle records that can be displayed simultaneously.

6.3 The user shall recalibrate every WIM system following any maintenance or relocation, and at a minimum annually. Recalibration of system Types I, II, and III shall be performed in accordance with the method presented in 7.5, and system Type IV shall be recalibrated in accordance with the method presented in 7.4.5.

## 7. Test Method for WIM System Performance

7.1 A test method for evaluating the performance of each type of WIM system is presented in this section. Procedures are given for (1) acceptance testing of any new type WIM system, and (2) on-site calibration (to remove as much bias as practicable from the weight estimates) at the time of system installation or when site conditions have changed.

7.1.1 *Apparatus for Weighing Static Vehicles*—When wheel-load data are required from the WIM system, the corresponding reference tire-load values for Type I, Type III, and Type IV WIM systems shall be determined with wheel-load weighers which meet the respective tolerance specification of the current edition of NIST Handbook 44.<sup>3</sup> The minimum number of wheel-load weighers required is 2 and the preferred number is 6. When wheel-load data are not required, axle-load scales, multi-platform vehicle scales, portable axle-load weighers, or a pair of wheel-load weighers which meet the respective tolerance specification of the current edition of NIST Handbook 44, shall be used for obtaining reference tire-load values for Type II and Type III WIM systems. Either an axle-load scale or a multi-platform vehicle scale, along with wheel-load weighers if required, shall be used for measuring reference tire-load values for Type III and Type IV WIM systems.

7.1.2 *Use of Apparatus for Weighing Static Vehicles*—The tire-pavement contact surfaces of all tires on the vehicle being weighed shall be within 0.25 in. (6 mm) of a plane passing through the load-receiving surface(s) of the multi-platform vehicle scale, wheel-load weighers, portable axle-load weighers, or axle-load scales whenever any tire-load measurement is made. The maximum slope of this plane from horizontal shall be 2 %. Suitable blocking or mats may be utilized, or the weighing device(s) may be recessed into the pavement surface to provide the required vertical orientation of the tire-pavement contact surfaces. When wheel-load information is required, wheel and axle load shall be measured simultaneously using a pair of wheel-load weighers. When wheel-load information is not required, axle-load shall be determined by positioning each axle to be weighed either simultaneously or successively on an axle-load scale(s), a multi-platform vehicle scale, a portable axle-load weigher(s), or a pair(s) of wheel-load weighers. Axle-group load shall be determined either by positioning all axles in the group simultaneously on the required number of weighing devices (preferred) or by successively positioning each axle in the group on a pair of wheel-load weighers or on an axle-load weighing device. The number of movements of the vehicle to accomplish the successive tire-load measurements shall be minimized. A tire-load measurement shall be made only when the brakes of the vehicle being weighed are fully released and all tires are properly positioned on the load-receiving surface(s) of the weighing device(s). Suitable means (for example, chocks) shall be used to keep the tires properly positioned while the brakes are released. Cross-

vehicle weight shall be the sum of all wheel loads or axle loads for the vehicle. No tire-load measurement shall be taken until inertially-induced oscillations (for example, via a load of liquid) of the vehicle have subsided to a point that indicated tire load is changing less than three scale divisions in 3s.

#### 7.2 Acceptance Test for Type I and Type II WIM Systems:

7.2.1 *Scope*—An acceptance test is described for evaluating the performance capabilities of a new WIM system under excellent conditions and under traffic loading that is representative of that which will be of interest where Type I and Type II WIM systems will be applied. Performance requirements for each type of WIM system are given in Section 5 of this standard, and associated user requirements are given in Section 6. The WIM system being evaluated in the acceptance test shall be subjected to a loading test unit consisting of (a) two test vehicles loaded with a non-shifting load, plus (b) 51 additional vehicles selected from the traffic stream at the acceptance-test site. Other types of vehicles may be added to the loading test unit at sites where large numbers of vehicles of classes not already included are operating. The two test vehicles, which will make multiple passes over the WIM-system sensors at the minimum and at the maximum speed specified by the user between 10 and 70 mph (16 to 113 km/h) and at an intermediate speed, serve two functions. First, they provide a basis for evaluating the performance of the WIM system over the full, specified range of speeds, and second, they provide a means (via repeated measurements on the same static vehicle) for ensuring that reference-value tire-load measurement procedures yield reproducible values. The additional vehicles included in the loading test unit serve the function of subjecting the WIM system to loading by a representative variety of vehicle classes. All vehicles comprising the loading test unit shall be weighed statically on certified weighing devices as described in 7.1.1 and 7.1.2 at a suitable site within reasonable proximity to the acceptance-test site.

7.2.2 *Significance and Use*—Interpretation of the results from the acceptance test will allow the user to determine whether the tested Type I or Type II WIM system is capable of meeting or exceeding the performance requirements stated in Section 5. This can also indicate the potential upper limit of performance which can be achieved by the particular type of system as the road surface conditions, which potentially affect the location and magnitude of dynamic tire forces significantly, shall be the best available for conducting the acceptance test and shall, as a minimum, satisfy the user requirements shown in Section 6. Once a specimen WIM system has passed this rigorous acceptance test, it should not be necessary for each subsequent user to repeat the test for every system of the same type from the same vendor.

7.2.3 *Site for Acceptance Test*—Both the user (or a recognized representative of user's interests) and the vendor shall approve the acceptance test site as well as the WIM-system installation prior to conducting the acceptance test. The actual road-surface and WIM-system sensor conditions which prevail during acceptance testing shall be documented in terms of surface conditions measured in a way that verifies compliance with the user requirements given in Section 6. This documentation, along with all acceptance test results, shall be reported to ASTM Committee E-17 on Pavement

TABLE 6 Composition of Test Unit for Acceptance-Test Loading of WIM Systems

| Vehicle Class | Number of Selected Vehicles |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 23            | 5                           |
| 31            | 5                           |
| 32            | 4                           |
| 41            | 4                           |
| 42            | 4                           |
| 51            | 20                          |
| 52            | 3                           |
| 62            | 3                           |
| 71            | 3                           |

Management Technologies so that statements about bias and precision of the test can be formulated as experience is accumulated.

7.2.4 *Test Unit for Acceptance Test Loading*—The test unit for loading the WIM system being evaluated in the acceptance test shall be comprised of two loaded test vehicles which will make multiple runs over the WIM-system sensors at prescribed speeds along with other vehicles selected from the traffic stream at the acceptance test site. One of the loaded test vehicles shall be Class 23 and the other Class 51 (see Fig. 1 and Table 4). These test vehicles shall be loaded to within 90 to 110 % of their respective registered gross-vehicle weight with a non-shifting load and shall be in excellent mechanical condition. Special care shall be exercised to ensure that the tires on the test vehicles are in excellent condition (preferably dynamically balanced) and inflated to recommended pressures. The number of vehicles in each Vehicle Class (see 5.2) to be selected in random order from the traffic stream for inclusion in the test unit is shown in Table 6 (see Fig. 1 and Table 4). If a significant number of vehicles of another class(s) is operating at the site, define the class(s), and add three selected vehicles of each such class to the test unit.

7.2.5 *Calibration and Certification*—Within 48 h prior to beginning the acceptance test, the WIM system shall be calibrated in accordance with the method presented in 7.5. The radar speed meter shall be calibrated by the method recommended by its vendor within 30 days prior to the acceptance test. All weighing apparatus used in the acceptance test shall be certified as meeting the applicable maintenance tolerance specified in National Institute of Standards and Technology Handbook 44 within 30 days prior to beginning the acceptance test.

7.2.6 *Procedure*—The following steps shall be performed in conducting the acceptance test.

7.2.6.1 As a joint effort between the user (or a recognized representative of user's interests) and the vendor, select the best available WIM-system site which, as a minimum, meets the applicable requirements stated in Section 6.

7.2.6.2 Ensure that a suitable site for weighing vehicles statically is available within a reasonable distance of the WIM site, that traffic can be controlled safely at this location, and that test vehicles can turn around safely and conveniently for multiple passes. Obtain approval from the public authority having jurisdiction over the site for the traffic control procedures that will be used during testing.

7.2.6.3 Install the WIM system in accordance with the

vendor's recommendations and calibrate as required in 7.2.5.

7.2.6.4 Measure and record surface conditions as described in 7.2.3.

7.2.6.5 Using traffic control procedures approved by the appropriate public authority and other reasonable safety precautions, have each loaded test vehicle (see 7.2.4) make a series of three runs over the WIM-system sensors at the minimum and at the maximum speed specified by the user between 10 and 70 mph (16 and 113 km/h), record all data, and note the vehicle record number for each run of each test vehicle.

7.2.6.6 For reference values, measure the speed of the test vehicle each time it passes over the WIM-system sensors with a calibrated radar speed meter or by some other means (such as wheelbase/time) acceptable to both the user (or a recognized representative of user's interests) and the vendor, and record the observed speed.

7.2.6.7 At the site where the vehicle is weighed statically, measure the center-to-center spacing between axles on each test vehicle and record these data to the nearest 0.1 ft (30 mm) as reference values.

7.2.6.8 Weigh the test vehicle statically as described in 7.1.1 and 7.1.2 for every run to determine reference-value tire loads. Sum the applicable tire loads to determine reference-value wheel, axle, and axle-group loads as well as gross-vehicle weight.

7.2.6.9 Confirm that the procedure used for determining reference-value tire loads yields acceptable results by making the calculations shown in 7.2.7.1 before continuing the test.

7.2.6.10 If all the measured or calculated loads and weights of the two static test vehicles fall within the specified ranges, run each test vehicle over the WIM-system sensors three more times at a speed which is representative of truck traffic speed at the site, make reference-value determinations of load, weight, speed, and axle spacing for each of these runs, record all data, and proceed to 7.2.6.14.

7.2.6.11 If any of the measured or calculated load or weight values exceeds the specified range, correct deficiencies in the reference-value weighing process and weigh each test vehicle three more times.

7.2.6.12 Repeat 7.2.6.11 until the weighing process yields reference-value loads and weights which are within the specified range.

7.2.6.13 After the observed values for load and weight of the two static test vehicles have been found to be within the specified ranges, run each of the loaded test vehicles over the WIM-system sensors three more times at each of the following attempted speeds: the minimum and the maximum specified by the user between 10 and 70 mph (16 and 113 km/h) and at a speed which is representative of truck-traffic speed at the site. Make reference-value determinations of load and weight (verify that all these values satisfy the ranges specified in 7.2.7.1), speed, and axle spacing for every run of the test vehicles, and record all data.

7.2.6.14 Make the calculations shown in 7.2.7.2 for 18 runs (three runs at three speeds by two vehicles) of the loaded test vehicles and compare the performance of the WIM system with all specification requirements stated in Section 5.

7.2.6.15 If any WIM-system data item resulting from the

test-vehicle runs fails to satisfy the standard, have the user (or a recognized representative of user's interests) decide whether to continue the test or declare that the system has failed to meet specification requirements.

7.2.6.16 If continuation is approved, select vehicles from the traffic stream to complete the makeup of the test unit for acceptance-test loading as specified in 7.2.4.

7.2.6.17 Allow each of the selected vehicles to pass over the WIM-system sensors at normal speed and require each vehicle to stop for weighing and for measurement of axle spacing.

7.2.6.18 Make the calculations shown in 7.2.7.2 and compare the performance of the WIM system with the specification requirements stated in Section 5 for the remainder of the vehicles in the test unit.

7.2.6.19 Interpret and report the results as described in 7.2.8.

7.2.7 *Calculation*—Calculation is needed for evaluating (a) variability in the reference-value loads and weights of the static test vehicles, and (b) conformity of data items produced by the WIM-system to specification requirements.

7.2.7.1 *Procedure for Calculating Reference-Value Loads and Weights*—Only certified weighing devices shall be utilized for determining reference-value tire loads. Reference-value loads and weights are calculated by summing tire loads. For WIM systems which produce estimates of wheel loads, calculate reference-value axle load by summing two wheel loads, axle-group load by summing four wheel loads for the wheels in each tandem-axle group, and gross-vehicle weight by summing all wheel loads separately for each of the two loaded test vehicles specified in 7.2.4. For WIM systems which do not produce estimates of wheel loads, sum the appropriate axle loads to calculate axle-group loads and gross-vehicle weight, if wheel-load weighers are not used. If wheel-load weighers are used, use the procedure stated above for summing tire loads. Calculate the arithmetic mean for each set of values for wheel load, axle load, axle-group load, and gross-vehicle weight; also calculate the difference, in percent, from this mean of each individual value used in calculating the respective mean. Compare these differences to the following specified range for each applicable load or weight: Gross-Vehicle Weight =  $\pm 2\%$ , Axle-Group Load =  $\pm 3\%$ , Axle Load =  $\pm 4\%$ , and Wheel Load =  $\pm 5\%$ . These limits define a practicable range into which an individual observation must fall in order to demonstrate that the static weighing process is producing acceptable results. When multiple weighings are made, always use the mean as the reference-value for load or weight.

7.2.7.2 *Procedure for Calculating Percent of Non-Conforming Data Items*—For each data item that is produced by the WIM system and shown in Table 2, calculate the difference in the value and the corresponding reference value by the following relationship:

$$d = 100[(C - R)/R]$$

where:

$d$  = difference in the value of the data item produced by the WIM system and the corresponding reference value expressed as a percent of the reference value, %

$C$  = value of the data item produced by the WIM system, and

$R$  = corresponding reference value for the data item. Determine the number of calculated differences that exceeded the tolerance shown in Table 2 for each data item and express this number as a percent of the total number of observed values of this item by the following relationship:

$$P_{de} = 100\{n/N\}$$

where:

$P_{de}$  = percent of calculated differences that exceeded the specified tolerance value,

$n$  = number of calculated differences that exceeded the specified tolerance value, and

$N$  = total number of observed values of the data item.

**7.2.8 Interpretation of Test Results and Report**—If more than 5 % of the calculated differences for any applicable data item (specified in Section 4) resulting from all passes of the two loaded test vehicles (each vehicle made three passes at three difference speeds) and from the single pass of each selected vehicle over the sensors at normal speed exceed the specified tolerance (specified in Section 5) for that item, declare the WIM system inaccurate and report that it failed the acceptance test. Regardless of whether the system fails or passes the acceptance test, tabulate all data used in making the determination, including the surface conditions, and send the results to ASTM Committee E-17 on Pavement Management Technologies within 90 days after completion of on-site data collection so that statements about bias and precision of the test can be formulated as experience is accumulated.

**7.2.9 Precision and Bias**—A statement about precision and bias of a test method should allow potential users of the test to assess in general terms its usefulness for a particular purpose. It is intended to provide guidance as to the amount of variation that can be expected in test results when the test is conducted in one or more comparable laboratories or situations. This is a new test method which produces pass-or-fail results. The precision and bias of the procedure and calculations in this acceptance test for Type I and Type II WIM systems are being determined.

### 7.3 Acceptance Test for Type III WIM Systems:

**7.3.1 Scope**—A procedure is given for conducting an acceptance test of a Type III WIM system. This type of system is designed for installation at weight-enforcement stations to identify vehicles operating within a user-specified range of speeds between 15 and 50 mph (24 and 80 km/h), inclusive, that are suspected of weight-limit or load-limit violation. The system must also control official traffic-control devices which direct suspect vehicles to a scale for confirmation weighing and measurement and direct non-suspect vehicles past the scales without stopping. The acceptance test shall be conducted under excellent site conditions and under traffic that includes vehicles which are representative of the vehicle classes of interest where Type III WIM systems will be installed. Performance requirements for this type system are presented in Section 5, and user requirements are given in Section 6. Tolerances for Type III WIM systems are somewhat smaller than for Types I and II because speeds are lower and, with the required reference-value weighing devices continually available, on-site calibration is practicable at any chosen time. Test loading for the acceptance test is designed to allow evaluation of the

variability in measured or calculated loads and weights of static vehicles as well as the accuracy of WIM-system estimates of the various data items produced by the system. Capability of the system to detect excessive acceleration of a vehicle while it is over the WIM-system sensors is also evaluated. All vehicles used for test loading the Type III WIM system shall be weighed statically as described in 7.1.1 and 7.1.2 using the certified scales installed at the weight-enforcement site where the acceptance test is conducted.

**7.3.2 Significance and Use**—Interpretation of the results from the acceptance test will allow the user to determine whether the test Type III WIM system is capable of meeting or exceeding the performance requirements stated in Section 5. This can also indicate the potential upper limit of performance that can be achieved by the particular type of system as the road surface conditions, which potentially affect the location and magnitude of dynamic tire forces significantly, shall be the best available for conducting the acceptance test and shall, as a minimum, satisfy the user requirements shown in Section 6. Once a specimen WIM system has passed this rigorous acceptance test, it should not be necessary for each subsequent user to repeat the test for every system of the same type from the same vendor.

**7.3.3 Site for Acceptance Test**—See 7.2.3.

**7.3.4 Test Unit for Acceptance Test Loading**—The test unit for loading the WIM system being evaluated in the acceptance test shall be the same as specified in 7.2.4, except that each vehicle selected from the traffic stream for inclusion in the loading test unit shall have one or more of the following loads or weights that is 80 % or more of the applicable legal limit: gross-vehicle weight, axle-group load, axle load, or wheel load.

**7.3.5 Calibration and Certification**—See 7.2.5.

**7.3.6 Procedure**—The procedure for conducting the acceptance test for Type III WIM systems shall be the same as described in 7.2.6 with the following exceptions:

**7.3.6.1** In 7.2.6.5 and 7.2.6.13, the speeds of the loaded test vehicles shall be at the minimum and at the maximum speed specified by the user between 15 and 50 mph (24 and 80 km/h), and

**7.3.6.2** After 7.2.6.15, if continuation is approved, verify the ability of the WIM system to detect excessive acceleration by having the driver of each loaded test vehicle approach the WIM-system sensors at a speed between 30 and 40 mph (50 and 60 km/h) and apply heavy braking for approximately one second while the vehicle is passing over the sensor array. Excessive negative acceleration (deceleration) should be indicated by the Violation Code DE (see Table 5). Compare the WIM-system estimates of weights for these runs with those for steady-speed runs and include these comparisons in the data reported to ASTM Committee E-17 on Pavement Management Technologies. Proceed with 7.2.6.16.

**7.3.7 Calculation**—See 7.2.7.

**7.3.8 Interpretation of Test Results and Report**—See 7.2.8.

**7.3.9 Precision and Bias**—The precision and bias of the procedure and calculations in this acceptance test for the Type III WIM system are being determined.

### 7.4 Acceptance Test for Type IV WIM Systems:

**7.4.1 Scope**—The Type IV WIM system is designed to

detect weight-limit or load-limit violations by highway vehicles for enforcement purposes. A procedure for acceptance testing of this type system to determine conformity with the performance requirements specified in Section 5 is presented. The procedure includes data collection needed for evaluating the variability in reference-value tire loads measured by certified wheel-load weighers, axle-load scales, a multi-platform vehicle scale, or a combination thereof, as well as the performance of the WIM-system in either measuring the tire loads of a vehicle stopped on the WIM-system sensors or estimating the tire loads and dimensions of a static vehicle from measurements made with the vehicle moving at a steady speed of 10 mph (16 km/h) or less. Reference-value tire loads shall be measured by a multi-platform vehicle scale or an axle-load scale (see 7.1.1) when Option 2 (see 4.1.4) has been specified for the Type IV WIM system under test. When this option has not been specified, reference-value tire loads shall be measured by placing wheel-load weighers directly on the load-receiving surface of the multi-platform vehicle scale or the axle-load scale and raising all tire-pavement contact surfaces approximately into the same plane as described in 7.1.2. The sum of the tire-load values from the wheel-load weighers should compare, within applicable tolerances, with the corresponding value from the scale upon which they are placed; then, the wheel-load-weigher indications should be used only to apportion the axle load(s) indicated by the scale between/among the wheels on the axle(s).

**7.4.2 Significance and Use**—Interpretation of the results from the acceptance test will allow the user to determine whether the tested Type IV WIM system is capable of meeting or exceeding the performance requirements stated in Section 5. This can also indicate the potential upper limit of performance which can be achieved by the particular type of system as the test conditions at the weight-enforcement site shall be the best available for conducting the acceptance test and shall, as a minimum, satisfy the user requirements shown in Section 6. Once a specimen WIM system has passed this rigorous acceptance test, it should not be necessary for each subsequent user to repeat the test for every system of the same type from the same vendor.

**7.4.3 Site for Acceptance Test**—Either an axle-load scale or a multi-platform vehicle scale is required at the site. Other site requirements are the same as 7.2.3.

**7.4.4 Test Unit for Acceptance-Test Loading**—See 7.3.4.

**7.4.5 Calibration and Certification**—Within seven days prior to beginning the acceptance-test, the Type IV WIM system shall, when subjected to field standard test weights, be adjusted to meet the acceptance tolerance for wheel-load weighers or for portable axle-load weighers as stated in NIST Handbook 44, depending upon whether wheel-load data or only axle-load data (4.1.4, Option 2) are of interest. All weighing apparatus used in the acceptance test for determining reference-value tire loads shall be certified as meeting the applicable maintenance tolerance specified in NIST Handbook 44 within 30 days prior to beginning the acceptance test.

**7.4.6 Procedure**—The procedure for conducting the acceptance test for Type IV WIM systems shall be the same as described in 7.2.6 with the following exceptions:

7.4.6.1 In 7.2.6.2, also ensure that an axle-load scale or a

multi-platform vehicle scale is available at or near the site,

7.4.6.2 In 7.2.6.5 and 7.2.6.13, the speeds of the loaded test vehicles shall be 0 and 10 mph (0 and 15 km/h),

7.4.6.3 In 7.2.6.9, calculate the difference in each load or weight from the arithmetic mean, in pounds (kilograms), and compare the difference to one-half the applicable tolerance for a Type IV WIM system shown in Table 2. Also, verify that the sum of the tire loads from the wheel-load weighers agrees with the corresponding value from the scale upon which they are placed within applicable tolerances if wheel-load weighers are used. Then, use the wheel-load-weigher indications only to apportion the axle load(s) indicated by the scale between/among the wheels on the axle(s).

7.4.6.4 After 7.2.6.15, if continuation is approved, verify the ability of the WIM system to detect excessive acceleration by having the driver of each loaded test vehicle approach the WIM-system sensors at a speed between 8 and 10 mph (12 and 16 km/h) and apply heavy braking for approximately 1 s while the vehicle is passing over the sensor array. Excessive negative acceleration (deceleration) should be indicated by the Violation Code DE (see Table 5). Compare the WIM-system estimates of loads and weights for these runs with those for steady-speed runs and include these comparisons in the data reported to ASTM Committee E-17 on Pavement Management Technologies. Proceed with 7.2.6.16.

7.4.6.5 In 7.2.6.18, calculate differences in weight and express the differences in pounds (kilograms).

**7.4.7 Calculation**—See 7.2.7 except as described in 7.4.6.

**7.4.8 Interpretation of Test Results and Report**—See 7.2.8.

**7.4.9 Precision and Bias**—The precision and bias of the procedure and calculations in this acceptance test for the Type IV WIM system are being determined.

**7.5 On-Site Calibration Procedure for Type I, Type II, and Type III WIM Systems:**

**7.5.1 Scope**—A procedure is given for on-site calibration of Type I, Type II, and Type III WIM systems. This procedure requires that vehicles selected from the traffic stream at the WIM site pass over the WIM-system sensors and stop for reference-value weighing and measurement.

**7.5.2 Significance and Use**—The dynamic tire force which is measured by the WIM system results from a complex interaction among the vehicle components, the WIM-system sensors, and the road surface surrounding the sensors. Road-surface profiles and sensor installation are different at every WIM site, and every vehicle has unique tire, suspension, mass, and speed characteristics. Therefore, it is necessary to recognize the effects of these site-specific and vehicle-specific factors on WIM-system performance and attempt to compensate for them as much as is practicable via calibration. The calibration procedure shall be applied immediately after the initial installation of a Type I or Type II WIM system at any site. It should be applied again when a system is reinstalled or when site conditions have changed.

**7.5.3 Site for Weighing Static Vehicles**—The calibration procedure requires that vehicles processed over the WIM system stop for reference-value weighing and measurement. Apparatus for weighing static vehicles and their use are described in 7.1.1 and 7.1.2. A suitable site for making these

TABLE 7 Composition of Test Unit for Calibration Loading of WIM Systems

| Vehicle Class | Number of Selected Vehicles |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 23            | 2                           |
| 31            | 3                           |
| 51            | 5                           |
| 71            | 3                           |

static measurements must be available within a reasonable distance from the WIM site so that specific vehicles can be identified at both locations. Appropriate safety and traffic control measures shall be considered in selecting and operating the static-measurement site. In all cases, traffic control procedures shall be approved in advance by the public authority which has jurisdiction over the site. For Type I and Type II WIM systems, a paved shoulder or a barricaded traffic lane may be considered if a more suitable area is not available. For Type III WIM systems, weighing apparatus will be in place at the weight-enforcement station.

**7.5.4 Test Unit for Calibration Loading**—The test unit for calibration loading shall consist of vehicles selected in random order from the traffic stream at the WIM site and shall, as a minimum, include the numbers and classes of vehicles shown in Table 7. Additional vehicles may be included in the test unit for calibration loading; this is particularly appropriate if a significant number of vehicles of a class(s) not represented in Table 7 are operating at the WIM site.

**7.5.5 Procedure**—The following steps are involved in the on-site calibration process:

**7.5.5.1** Adjust all WIM-system settings to vendor's recommendations or to a best estimate of the proper setting based upon previous experience.

**7.5.5.2** Select the required number of vehicles that have passed over the WIM-system sensors, or will later pass over them, from the traffic stream in random order and stop these vehicles for static weighing and measuring at the nearby site, using approved traffic-control measures (preferably including a uniformed law-enforcement officer). With a calibrated radar speed meter or by some other means (such as wheelbase/time) that is acceptable to both the user (or a

recognized representative of user's interests) and the vendor, measure the speed of each selected vehicle as it passes over the WIM-system sensors.

**7.5.5.3** Measure tire loads of the static vehicles as described in 7.1.1 and 7.1.2. Also, measure axle spacings of the static vehicles and record all data for reference values.

**7.5.5.4** Calculate the difference in the WIM-system estimate and the respective reference value for each speed, wheel-load, axle-load, axle-group-load, gross-vehicle-weight, and axle-spacing measurement, express the difference in percent (see 7.2.7.2), and find a mean value for the differences for each set of measurements.

**7.5.5.5** Make the necessary adjustments to the WIM-system settings which will make the mean of the respective differences for each basic measurement equal zero. For WIM systems which estimate wheel load, the adjustment will be to wheel-load estimates on each side of the vehicles, separately. For the systems which estimate axle loads only, the adjustment will be for axle loads. Some WIM systems allow calibration factors to be entered for selected wheels, axles, or axle groups with respect to their respective location on the vehicle or combination. Adjustment to the speed setting will probably affect axle-spacing estimates.

**7.5.6 Calculation**—In addition to the calculations described in 7.5.5.4 and 7.5.5.5, calculations should be made to determine whether the calibrated WIM system can be expected to perform within specification tolerances at this site. Adjust each calculated difference, as described in 7.5.5.4, by an amount equal to the amount that the mean of the differences varied from zero. Then calculate the percent of these adjusted differences that exceeded the tolerance shown in Table 2 by the method described in 7.2.7.2.

**7.5.7 Interpretation of Results**—If a large number of the adjusted differences for any applicable data item exceeded the specified tolerance shown in Table 2, the WIM system will probably not perform within tolerances at this site.

**7.5.8 Precision and Bias**—No justifiable statement concerning precision and bias of this procedure can be made at this time because there is no experience yet.

## 8. Keywords

8.1 loading; pavement and bridge; traffic; vehicle; weighing in highways; weigh-in-motion; WIM

## ANNEX

### (Mandatory Information)

## A1. COMPUTATION OF EQUIVALENT SINGLE-AXLE LOADS (ESALs) BY WIM SYSTEMS

### A1.1 Equivalency Factors

**A1.1.1** Most pavement design procedures which are now in general use are based on theoretical considerations of materials behavior coupled with a complementary evaluation of the cumulative effects of traffic loading. Many of these procedures define the design thickness of a pavement in terms of the number of applications of a standard

single-axle load. To use this concept, the damaging effect of each axle load in a mixed traffic stream must be expressed in terms of the equivalent number of repetitions of a selected standard single-axle load. The numerical factors that define the number of passes of a standard single-axle load which would cause pavement damage equivalent to that caused by one pass of a given axle load are called equivalent single-axle load (ESAL) factors.

A1.1.2 The equivalency factors that were derived from the AASHO Road Test<sup>5</sup> are perhaps the most commonly used equivalency factors for pavement design and analysis. These were derived from a statistical analysis of the AASHO (now AASHTO) Road Test data.<sup>6</sup> The standard axle load used by AASHO is an 18 000-lb (8.2-Mg) single-axle load. Analysis of the AASHO Road Test design equations<sup>7</sup> permits the determination of equivalency factors for both flexible and rigid pavements. These factors can be computed with the following equations.

**A1.2 Flexible Pavement Equivalency Factors**

A1.2.1 The design equations for flexible pavements presented in the AASHTO Interim Guide<sup>7</sup> are:

$$\log W_t = 5.93 + 9.36 \log(\overline{SN} + 1) - 4.79 \log(L_1 + L_2) + 4.33 \log L_2 + \frac{G_t}{\beta} \quad (A1.1)$$

and

$$\beta = 0.40 + \frac{0.081(L_1 + L_2)^{3.23}}{(\overline{SN} + 1)^{5.19} L_2^{3.23}} \quad (A1.2)$$

where:

$W_t$  = number of axle load applications at the end of time  $t$  for axle sets with dual tires,

$\overline{SN}$  = structural number, an index number derived from an analysis of traffic, roadbed soil conditions, and regional factor which may be converted to a thickness of flexible pavement layers through the use of suitable layer coefficients that are related to the type of material being used in each layer of the pavement structure,

$L_1$  = load on one single axle, or on one tandem-axle set for dual tires, kips [1 kip = 1000 lb (1 kip = 4.536 × 10<sup>-1</sup> Mg)],

$L_2$  = axle code (one for single axle, and two for tandem axle sets),

$P_t$  = serviceability at the end of time  $t$  (Serviceability is the ability of a pavement at the time of observation to serve high-speed, high-volume automobile and truck traffic.),

$G_t$  = a function (the logarithm) of the ratio of loss in serviceability at time  $t$  to the potential loss taken to a point where  $P_t = 1.5$ , or

$$G_t = \log \left[ \frac{4.2 - P_t}{4.2 - 1.5} \right], \text{ and}$$

$\beta$  = a function of design and load variables that influences the shape of the P-versus-W serviceability curve.

A1.2.2 As indicated above, for this design method the number of axle load repetitions to failure is expressed in terms of a pavement stiffness or rigidity value which is represented by Structural Number,  $\overline{SN}$ , load characteristics denoted by  $L_1$  and  $L_2$ , and the terminal level of serviceability selected as the pavement failure point,  $P_t$ . Values commonly used to define terminal serviceability,  $P_t$ , are 2.0 and 2.5.

A1.2.3 The relationship between the number of applications,  $W_{t,18}$ , of an 18 000-lb (8.2-Mg) single-axle load and the number of applications,  $W_t$ , of any other single or tandem axle load,  $L_t$ , to cause the same potential damage to a flexible pavement can be found from the following equation:

$$E_t = \frac{W_{t,18}}{W_t} = \left[ \frac{(L_1 + L_2)^{4.79}}{(18 + 1)^{4.79}} \right] \left[ \frac{10^{G_t/\beta_{18}}}{(10^{G_t/\beta_t}) L_2^{4.331}} \right] \quad (A1.3)$$

A1.2.4 The ratio shown in Eq A1.3 is defined as an equivalence factor, and is evaluated by solving the equation with any given axle load  $L_t$ . This factor defines the number of 18 000-lb (8.2-Mg) single-axle load applications that would be needed to cause damage to the pavement structure equivalent to one application of the given axle load. Because the term  $\beta$  is a function of  $\overline{SN}$  as well as  $L_t$ , the equivalence factor varies with  $\overline{SN}$ .

**A1.3 Rigid Pavement Equivalency Factors**

A1.3.1 The basic equations for rigid pavements developed from the AASHO Road Test are:

$$\log W_t = 5.85 + 7.35 \log(D + 1) - 4.62 \log(L_1 + L_2) + 3.28 \log L_2 + \frac{G_t}{\beta} \quad (A1.4)$$

and

$$\beta = 1.0 + \frac{3.63(L_1 + L_2)^{5.20}}{(D + 1)^{8.46} L_2^{3.52}} \quad (A1.5)$$

where:

$D$  = thickness of rigid pavement slab, in. (mm), and

$$G_t = \log \left[ \frac{(4.5 - P_t)}{(4.5 - 1.5)} \right].$$

A1.3.2 As can be seen from analyzing Eqs A1.4 and A1.5, the pavement rigidity or stiffness value is expressed in terms of the pavement thickness,  $D$ .

A1.3.3 The relationship between the number of applications,  $W_{t,18}$ , of an 18 000-lb (8.2-Mg) single-axle load and the number of applications,  $W_t$ , of any other single or tandem axle load,  $L_t$ , to cause the same potential damage to a rigid pavement can be found from the following equation:

$$E_t = \frac{W_{t,18}}{W_t} = \left[ \frac{(L_1 + L_2)^{4.62}}{(18 + 1)^{4.62}} \right] \left[ \frac{10^{G_t/\beta_{18}}}{(10^{G_t/\beta_t}) (L_2^{3.28})} \right] \quad (A1.6)$$

A1.3.4 The ratio is defined as an equivalence factor, and is evaluated by solving Eq A1.6 with any given axle load,  $L_t$ . This factor gives the number of 18 000-lb (8.2-Mg) single-axle load applications that would be needed to cause damage to the pavement structure equivalent to one application of the given axle load. Because the term  $\beta$  is a function of  $D$  as well as  $L_t$ , the equivalency factor varies with  $D$ .

<sup>5</sup> Highway Research Board, "The AASHO Road Test," Report 5, Pavement Research, Highway Research Board Special Report 61E, 1962.

<sup>6</sup> Highway Research Board, "The AASHO Road Test," Proceedings of a conference held May 16-18, 1962, St. Louis, Missouri, Special Report 73, Washington, DC 1962.

<sup>7</sup> "AASHTO Interim Guide for Design of Pavement Structure—1972," American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, Washington, DC 1974.

## A1.1 CONVERSION FACTORS

| To Convert From           | To               | Multiply By            |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| pound (lb avoirdupois)    | kilogram (kg)    | $4.536 \times 10^{-1}$ |
| pound (lb avoirdupois)    | megagram (Mg)    | $4.536 \times 10^{-4}$ |
| kip (1000 lb avoirdupois) | megagram (Mg)    | $4.536 \times 10^{-1}$ |
| inch                      | millimetres (mm) | 25.4                   |

*The American Society for Testing and Materials takes no position respecting the validity of any patent rights asserted in connection with any item mentioned in this standard. Users of this standard are expressly advised that determination of the validity of any such patent rights, and the risk of infringement of such rights, are entirely their own responsibility.*

*This standard is subject to revision at any time by the responsible technical committee and must be reviewed every five years and if not revised, either reapproved or withdrawn. Your comments are invited either for revision of this standard or for additional standards and should be addressed to ASTM Headquarters. Your comments will receive careful consideration at a meeting of the responsible technical committee, which you may attend. If you feel that your comments have not received a fair hearing you should make your views known to the ASTM Committee on Standards, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia, PA 19103.*

## APPENDIX B

Example of Raw Data for Mayagüez WIM Station - Km. 147.8

-----  
 Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:57:26 Lane : 4 Ref No. : 13157  
 Class: F08 Length: 13.0 ft Speed : 47 mph Headway : sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 1.62KIP 2) 0.52KIP 3) 5.49KIP 4) 5.36KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 7.6ft 2) 808.6ft 3) 10.9ft  
 Axle Group 1) 2.14KPS 2) 11.85KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 13.99klb SF : 7 9900 105.0  
 Violations : None.  
 -----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:58:43 Lane : 1 Ref No. : 13158  
 Class: F08 Length: 10.3 ft Speed : 48 mph Headway : sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 1.44KIP 2) 0.86KIP 3) 3.44KIP 4) 3.35KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 7.6ft 2) 1852.8ft 3) 7.9ft  
 Axle Group 1) 2.30KPS 2) 6.79KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 9.10klb SF : 1 9600 105.0  
 Violations : None.  
 -----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:59:47 Lane : 4 Ref No. : 13159  
 Class: F08 Length: 11.0 ft Speed : 49 mph Headway : sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 0.50KIP 2) 3.97KIP 3) 3.67KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 672.1ft 2) 8.8ft  
 Axle Group 1) 0.50KPS 2) 7.64KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 8.13klb SF : 7 9900 105.0  
 Violations : None.  
 -----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 11:00:28 Lane : 2 Ref No. : 13160  
 Class: F08 Length: 9.0 ft Speed : 57 mph Headway : sec  
 Axle Mass  
 Axle Space 1) 7.7ft 2) 13.3ft  
 Axle Group 1) 0.00KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 0.00klb SF : 3 10000 105.0  
 Violations : None.  
 -----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 11:01:14 Lane : 1 Ref No. : 13161  
 Class: F08 Length: 9.7 ft Speed : 56 mph Headway : sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 3.61KIP 2) 2.24KIP 3) 1.38KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 7.6ft 2) 27.4ft  
 Axle Group 1) 5.85KPS 2) 1.38KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 7.22klb SF : 1 9600 105.0  
 Violations : None?  
 -----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 11:01:15 Lane : 1 Ref No. : 13162  
 Class: F08 Length: 169.0 ft Speed : 255 mph Headway : 0.6 sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 1.04KIP 2) 0.71KIP 3) 3.76KIP 4) 3.76KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 91.3ft 2) 3007.1ft 3) 99.2ft  
 Axle Group 1) 1.04KPS 2) 0.71KPS 3) 3.76KPS 4) 3.76KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 9.28klb SF : 1 9600 105.0  
 Violations : LT 99%, HW 40%, OS 99%  
 -----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 11:01:25 Lane : 1 Ref No. : 13163  
 Class: F08 Length: 9.3 ft Speed : 46 mph Headway : 10.1 sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 2.35KIP 2) 0.86KIP 3) 3.35KIP 4) 2.92KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 7.3ft 2) 146.9ft 3) 7.3ft  
 Axle Group 1) 3.21KPS 2) 6.28KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 9.49klb SF : 1 8600 105.0  
 Violations : None.  
 -----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 11:01:28 Lane : 4 Ref No. : 13164  
 Class: F08 Length: 29.3 ft Speed : 43 mph Headway : sec  
 -----

Axle Group 1) 1.10KPS 2) 0.93KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 1.93klb SF : 7 9900 105.0  
 Violations : LT 99\*, OS 78\*

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:33:45 Lane : 4 Ref No. : 13150  
 Class: F08 Length: 0.3 ft Speed : 50 mph Headway : sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 4.62KIP 2) 5.37KIP 3) 0.96KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 9.8ft 2) 13.1ft  
 Axle Group 1) 10.95KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 10.95klb SF : 7 9900 105.0  
 Violations : None.

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:33:51 Lane : 4 Ref No. : 13151  
 Class: F04 Length: 97.0 ft Speed : 255 mph Headway : 5.3 sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 1.10KIP 2) 1.05KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 44.2ft  
 Axle Group 1) 1.10KPS 2) 1.05KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 2.15klb SF : 7 9900 105.0  
 Violations : LT 99\*, OS 99\*

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:34:33 Lane : 1 Ref No. : 13152  
 Class: F08 Length: 11.7 ft Speed : 46 mph Headway : sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 2.17KIP 2) 1.81KIP 3) 2.24KIP 4) 3.27KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 9.0ft 2) 253.3ft 3) 9.5ft  
 Axle Group 1) 3.97KPS 2) 5.50KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 9.48klb SF : 1 8600 105.0  
 Violations : None.

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:41:55 Lane : 1 Ref No. : 13153  
 Class: F08 Length: 14.7 ft Speed : 48 mph Headway : sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 1.72KIP 2) 1.38KIP 3) 3.44KIP 4) 2.24KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 8.3ft 2) 120.1ft 3) 9.4ft  
 Axle Group 1) 3.09KPS 2) 5.68KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 8.77klb SF : 1 8600 105.0  
 Violations : None.

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:53:39 Lane : 1 Ref No. : 13154  
 Class: F08 Length: 13.0 ft Speed : 53 mph Headway : sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 1.72KIP 2) 0.86KIP 3) 4.13KIP 4) 3.78KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 7.5ft 2) 50.8ft 3) 10.2ft  
 Axle Group 1) 2.58KPS 2) 7.91KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 10.49klb SF : 1 8600 105.0  
 Violations : None.

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:54:17 Lane : 1 Ref No. : 13155  
 Class: F08 Length: 10.0 ft Speed : 49 mph Headway : 37.9 sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 2.17KIP 2) 1.81KIP 3) 4.56KIP 4) 3.44KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 11.0ft 2) 159.9ft 3) 9.2ft  
 Axle Group 1) 3.97KPS 2) 8.00KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 11.97klb SF : 1 8600 105.0  
 Violations : None.

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:55:17 Lane : 4 Ref No. : 13156  
 Class: F04 Length: 143.3 ft Speed : 255 mph Headway : sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 2.28KIP 2) 2.55KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 76.0ft  
 Axle Group 1) 2.28KPS 2) 2.55KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 4.83klb SF : 7 9900 105.0  
 Violations : LT 99\*, OS 99\*

-----  
 Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:20:00 Lane : 4 Ref No. : 13135  
 Class: F08 Length: 9.7 ft Speed : 49 mph Headway : 46.1 sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 3.22KIP 2) 2.38KIP 3) 0.99KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 7.4ft 2) 26.1ft  
 Axle Group 1) 5.60KPS 2) 0.99KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 6.59klb SF : 7 9900 105.0  
 Violations : None.  
 -----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:20:01 Lane : 4 Ref No. : 13136  
 Class: F04 Length: 145.3 ft Speed : 255 mph Headway : 0.6 sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 3.07KIP 2) 2.18KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 437.0ft  
 Axle Group 1) 3.07KPS 2) 2.18KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 5.25klb SF : 7 9900 105.0  
 Violations : LT 99\*, HW 40\*, OS 99\*  
 -----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:20:10 Lane : 4 Ref No. : 13137  
 Class: F04 Length: 39.0 ft Speed : 195 mph Headway : 9.5 sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 1.50KIP 2) 1.95KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 30.2ft  
 Axle Group 1) 1.50KPS 2) 1.95KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 3.45klb SF : 7 9900 105.0  
 Violations : LT 99\*, OS 63\*  
 -----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:20:45 Lane : 4 Ref No. : 13138  
 Class: F09 Length: 42.0 ft Speed : 36 mph Headway : 34.8 sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 13.61KIP 2) 17.88KIP 3) 9.84KIP 4) 13.14KIP 5)  
 13.28KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 10.7ft 2) 4.1ft 3) 27.2ft 4) 3.8ft  
 Axle Group 1) 41.33KPS 2) 26.43KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 67.75klb SF : 7 9900 105.0  
 Violations : LT 99\*, US 10\*, RL 11\*, AL 99\*, AG 97\*, GV 81\*  
 -----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:21:11 Lane : 4 Ref No. : 13139  
 Class: F05 Length: 19.7 ft Speed : 39 mph Headway : 26.1 sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 1.50KIP 2) 1.58KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 14.4ft  
 Axle Group 1) 3.07KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 3.07klb SF : 7 9900 105.0  
 Violations : LT 2\*, US 3\*  
 -----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:24:28 Lane : 4 Ref No. : 13140  
 Class: F09 Length: 39.3 ft Speed : 51 mph Headway : sec  
 Axle Mass 1) 14.78KIP 2) 14.39KIP 3) 12.62KIP 4) 6.65KIP 5)  
 9.75KIP  
 Axle Space 1) 11.4ft 2) 3.9ft 3) 24.9ft 4) 3.9ft  
 Axle Group 1) 41.79KPS 2) 16.40KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 59.19klb SF : 7 9900 105.0  
 Violations : LT 99\*, AL 99\*, AG 99\*, GV 56\*  
 -----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:25:15 Lane : 2 Ref No. : 13141  
 Class: F04 Length: 12.0 ft Speed : 66 mph Headway : sec  
 Axle Mass  
 Axle Space 1) 4.6ft 2) 1010.8ft 3) 10.3ft  
 Axle Group 1) 0.00KPS 2) 0.00KPS  
 Gross Vehicle Mass : 0.00klb SF : 3 10000 105.0  
 Violations : None.  
 -----

-----  
Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:14:28 Lane : 1 Ref No. : 13127  
Class: F08 Length: 13.3 ft Speed : 52 mph Headway : sec  
Axle Mass 1) 1.26KIP 2) 3.87KIP 3) 3.01KIP  
Axle Space 1) 349.5ft 2) 11.2ft  
Axle Group 1) 1.26KPS 2) 6.88KPS  
Gross Vehicle Mass : 9.14klb SF : 1 8600 105.0  
Violations : None.  
-----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:14:47 Lane : 4 Ref No. : 13128  
Class: F05 Length: 20.3 ft Speed : 23 mph Headway : sec  
Axle Mass 1) 0.79KIP 2) 1.20KIP  
Axle Space 1) 14.2ft  
Axle Group 1) 1.99KPS  
Gross Vehicle Mass : 1.99klb SF : 7 9900 105.0  
Violations : LT 11\*, US 43\*  
-----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:15:23 Lane : 1 Ref No. : 13129  
Class: F08 Length: 10.0 ft Speed : 49 mph Headway : 55.0 sec  
Axle Mass 1) 2.62KIP 2) 1.38KIP 3) 3.87KIP 4) 2.49KIP  
Axle Space 1) 7.9ft 2) 149.9ft 3) 8.0ft  
Axle Group 1) 3.99KPS 2) 6.36KPS  
Gross Vehicle Mass : 10.36klb SF : 1 8600 105.0  
Violations : None.  
-----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:16:51 Lane : 1 Ref No. : 13130  
Class: F08 Length: 6.3 ft Speed : 34 mph Headway : 98.1 sec  
Axle Mass 1) 2.62KIP 2) 2.24KIP 3) 3.87KIP 4) 1.20KIP  
Axle Space 1) 7.9ft 2) 79.5ft 3) 6.4ft  
Axle Group 1) 4.85KPS 2) 5.07KPS  
Gross Vehicle Mass : 9.93klb SF : 1 8600 105.0  
Violations : US 15\*  
-----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:17:35 Lane : 1 Ref No. : 13131  
Class: F08 Length: 75.7 ft Speed : 255 mph Headway : 43.9 sec  
Axle Mass 1) 0.82KIP 2) 1.35KIP 3) 1.35KIP  
Axle Space 1) 333.8ft 2) 267.3ft  
Axle Group 1) 0.82KPS 2) 1.35KPS 3) 1.35KPS  
Gross Vehicle Mass : 3.52klb SF : 1 8600 105.0  
Violations : LT 99\*, OS 99\*  
-----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:17:35 Lane : 2 Ref No. : 13132  
Class: F08 Length: 31.7 ft Speed : 21 mph Headway : sec  
Axle Mass  
Axle Space 1) 305.3ft 2) 18.3ft  
Axle Group 1) 0.00KPS 2) 0.00KPS  
Gross Vehicle Mass : 0.00klb SF : 3 10000 105.0  
Violations : LT 73\*, US 48\*  
-----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:19:39 Lane : 4 Ref No. : 13133  
Class: F05 Length: 23.0 ft Speed : 25 mph Headway : sec  
Axle Mass 1) 0.79KIP 2) 1.05KIP  
Axle Space 1) 14.2ft  
Axle Group 1) 1.84KPS  
Gross Vehicle Mass : 1.84klb SF : 7 9900 105.0  
Violations : LT 25\*, US 38\*  
-----

Date : 06/01/1997 Time : 10:19:11 Lane : 4 Ref No. : 13134  
Class: F04 Length: 114.3 ft Speed : 255 mph Headway : 35.6 sec  
Axle Mass 1) 1.65KIP 2) 2.33KIP  
Axle Space 1) 53.2ft  
Axle Group 1) 1.65KPS 2) 2.33KPS  
Gross Vehicle Mass : 3.98klb SF : 7 9900 105.0  
Violations : LT 99\*, OS 99\*  
-----

## APPENDIX C

Example of Worksheet Used to Filter and Analyze WIM Data

Mayagüez WIM Station: Km. 147.8

June 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1997

LANE4

From file named: D:\JAVIER\THESIS\Datos de WIM\Junio\mayaguez\Mg970602.trf

| Time       | Lane | Ref. No. | Length (ft) | Speed (Mph) | Headway | Axle Mass 1 | Axle Mass 2 (Kip) | Axle Space | GVM (Klb)    |
|------------|------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| 2:49:39 AM | 4    | 13710    | 15.3        | 47          | 0       | 12.43       | 21.79             | 14.9       | 34.22        |
| 2:52:54 AM | 4    | 13711    | 25.3        | 46          | 0       | 14.52       | 21                | 19.2       | 35.52        |
| 3:44:22 AM |      |          |             |             |         |             |                   |            | Overweighted |
| 3:51:53 AM |      |          |             |             |         |             |                   |            | Overweighted |
| 3:52:02 AM |      |          |             |             |         |             |                   |            | Overweighted |
| 4:01:10 AM | 4    | 13748    | 19.7        | 55          | 0       | 6.77        | 12.47             | 17.9       | 19.24        |
| 4:09:30 AM | 4    | 13753    | 16          | 68          | 0       | 11.02       | 13.58             | 14.5       | 24.6         |
| 4:23:32 AM | 4    | 13769    | 16.7        | 51          | 0       | 10.68       | 18.87             | 14.9       | 29.55        |
| 4:41:04 AM | 4    | 13778    | 18          | 40          | 0       | 12.26       | 22.19             | 16.9       | 34.44        |
| 4:53:09 AM | 4    | 13788    | 19.7        | 41          | 0       | 14.2        | 22.19             | 17.2       | 36.39        |
| 4:56:35 AM | 4    | 13793    | 15.3        | 154         | 0       | 1.1         | 0.75              | 18.6       | 1.85         |
| 5:01:19 AM | 4    | 13796    | 19.3        | 46          | 0       | 14.42       | 18.92             | 16.8       | 33.34        |
| 5:09:27 AM | 4    | 13805    | 22          | 44          | 0       | 17.05       | 25.25             | 18.6       | 42.29        |
| 5:18:08 AM | 4    | 13817    | 19          | 40          | 0       | 8.73        | 17.33             | 17.4       | 26.06        |
| 5:18:22 AM | 4    | 13819    | 24          | 51          | 0       | 13.85       | 16.52             | 13.6       | 30.38        |
| 5:21:43 AM |      |          |             |             |         |             |                   |            | Overweighted |
| 5:22:52 AM | 4    | 13825    | 24          | 43          | 0       | 11.05       | 20.85             | 18.6       | 31.9         |

From file named: D:\JAVIER\THESIS\Datos de WIM\Junio\mayaguez\Mg970602.trf

| Class | Lane | Ref. No. | Length (ft) | Speed (Mph) | Headway (sec) | Axle Mass 1 (Kip) | Axle Mass 2 (Kip) | Axle Space 1 (ft) | GVM (Klb)  |
|-------|------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 5     | 1    |          | 15          | 27          | 0             | 0.99              | 0.95              | 12.3              | 1.94       |
|       |      |          | 38.7        | 63          | 0             | 20.41             | 21.93             | 19.8              | 44.32      |
|       |      |          | 20.669      | 44.37037037 | 0             | 12.64453704       | 17.5181481        | 16.48888889       | 30.2599074 |
|       |      |          | 216         | 216         | 216           | 216               | 216               | 216               | 216        |
|       |      |          | 3.3024      | 6.820751636 | 0             | 3.498554222       | 3.75243218        | 1.82801625        | 6.538552   |

4

|       |        |             |     |             |            |             |            |
|-------|--------|-------------|-----|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| MIN   | 15     | 25          | 0   | 1.1         | 0.75       | 10.8        | 1.85       |
| MAX   | 40     | 154         | 0   | 21.1        | 25.25      | 19.9        | 78.92      |
| AVG   | 19.653 | 46.02083333 | 0   | 10.85713542 | 16.6078646 | 16.7046875  | 28.6973958 |
| COUNT | 192    | 192         | 192 | 192         | 192        | 192         | 192        |
| STDEV | 3.136  | 9.76582262  | 0   | 3.553641539 | 4.038306   | 1.645882982 | 10.0347558 |

|                      |        |             |            |
|----------------------|--------|-------------|------------|
| Within Limits Lane 1 | 144    | TOTAL FILES | 621        |
| Overweighted Lane 1  | 72     | FILES OK    | 481        |
| % Overweighted       | 50     | ERROR       | 140        |
|                      |        | % ERROR     | 22.5442834 |
| Within Limits Lane 4 | 156    |             |            |
| Overweighted Lane 4  | 36     |             |            |
| % Overweighted       | 23.077 |             |            |

LANE1

From file named: D:\JAVIER\THESIS\Datos de WIM\Junio\mayaguez\Mg970602.trf

| Time       | Lane | Ref. No. | Length (ft) | Speed (Mph) | Headway | Axle Mas: | Axle Mass 2 (Kip) | Axle Space 1 | GVM (Kib) |            |
|------------|------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| 2:59:13 AM | 1    | 13714    | 17.7        | 31          | 0       | 9.57      | 17.46             | 15           | 27.03     | Overweight |
| 3:05:35 AM | 1    | 13718    | 22.7        | 50          | 0       | 20.41     | 21.93             | 17.8         | 42.34     | Overweight |
| 3:32:29 AM | 1    | 13727    | 24.7        | 55          | 0       | 14        | 21.93             | 19.4         | 35.93     | Overweight |
| 3:37:41 AM | 1    | 13728    | 22          | 52          | 0       | 10.2      | 16.6              | 19.4         | 26.8      | Overweight |
| 3:52:47 AM | 1    | 13740    | 26.3        | 51          | 0       | 16.98     | 21.93             | 19.3         | 38.91     | Overweight |
| 3:53:38 AM | 1    | 13741    | 23          | 45          | 0       | 17.16     | 21.93             | 17.7         | 39.09     | Overweight |
| 4:13:24 AM | 1    | 13757    | 17.3        | 49          | 0       | 13.54     | 15.48             | 14.8         | 29.03     | Overweight |
| 4:38:57 AM | 1    | 13777    | 21.3        | 42          | 0       | 17.61     | 21.93             | 17.5         | 39.54     | Overweight |
| 4:43:38 AM | 1    | 13779    | 23          | 46          | 0       | 12.1      | 21.93             | 16.3         | 34.03     | Overweight |
| 4:50:11 AM | 1    | 13784    | 15          | 60          | 0       | 10.57     | 8.34              | 13.3         | 18.91     | Overweight |
| 4:50:44 AM | 1    | 13785    | 22.3        | 42          | 0       | 14.72     | 21.93             | 17.7         | 36.65     | Overweight |
| 4:52:45 AM | 1    | 13787    | 19          | 27          | 0       | 14        | 21.93             | 14.8         | 35.93     | Overweight |
| 5:01:32 AM | 1    | 13798    | 22          | 35          | 0       | 11.83     | 21.93             | 17.9         | 33.76     | Overweight |
| 5:08:45 AM | 1    | 13803    | 19.7        | 51          | 0       | 17.79     | 21.93             | 14.2         | 39.72     | Overweight |
| 5:18:19 AM | 1    | 13818    | 17          | 52          | 0       | 11.74     | 12.99             | 14.5         | 24.72     | Overweight |

From file named: D:\JAVIER\THESIS\Datos de WIM\Junio\mayaguez\Mg970602.trf

| Time    | Lane | Ref. No. | Length (ft) | Speed (Mph) | Headway | Axle Mass 1 | Axle Mass 2 | Axle Space | GVM (Klb) | Status |
|---------|------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|
| 2:49:39 | 4    | 13710    | 15.3        | 47          | 0       | 12.43       | 21.79       | 14.9       | 34.22     | OK     |
| 2:52:54 | 4    | 13711    | 25.3        | 46          | 0       | 14.52       | 21          | 19.2       | 35.52     | OK     |
| 2:59:13 | 1    | 13714    | 17.7        | 31          | 0       | 9.57        | 17.46       | 15         | 27.03     | OK     |
| 3:05:35 | 1    | 13718    | 22.7        | 50          | 0       | 20.41       | 21.93       | 17.8       | 42.34     | OK     |
| 3:32:29 | 1    | 13727    | 24.7        | 55          | 0       | 14          | 21.93       | 19.4       | 35.93     | OK     |
| 3:37:41 | 1    | 13728    | 22          | 52          | 0       | 10.2        | 16.6        | 19.4       | 26.8      | OK     |
| 3:44:22 | 4    | 13732    | 12.3        | 30          | 0       | 8.45        | 17.88       | 15.2       | 26.33     | ERROR  |
| 3:51:53 | 4    | 13738    | 13.3        | 56          | 0       | 12.05       | 19.66       | 14.7       | 31.71     | ERROR  |
| 3:52:02 | 4    | 13739    | 13.7        | 49          | 0       | 10.38       | 18.92       | 13.5       | 29.29     | ERROR  |
| 3:52:47 | 1    | 13740    | 26.3        | 51          | 0       | 16.98       | 21.93       | 19.3       | 38.91     | OK     |
| 3:53:38 | 1    | 13741    | 23          | 45          | 0       | 17.16       | 21.93       | 17.7       | 39.09     | OK     |
| 4:01:10 | 4    | 13748    | 19.7        | 55          | 0       | 6.77        | 12.47       | 17.9       | 19.24     | OK     |
| 4:09:30 | 4    | 13753    | 16          | 68          | 0       | 11.02       | 13.58       | 14.5       | 24.6      | OK     |
| 4:13:24 | 1    | 13757    | 17.3        | 49          | 0       | 13.54       | 15.48       | 14.8       | 29.03     | OK     |
| 4:23:32 | 4    | 13769    | 16.7        | 51          | 0       | 10.68       | 18.87       | 14.9       | 29.55     | OK     |
| 4:38:57 | 1    | 13777    | 21.3        | 42          | 0       | 17.61       | 21.93       | 17.5       | 39.54     | OK     |
| 4:41:04 | 4    | 13778    | 18          | 40          | 0       | 12.26       | 22.19       | 16.9       | 34.44     | OK     |
| 4:43:38 | 1    | 13779    | 23          | 46          | 0       | 12.1        | 21.93       | 16.3       | 34.03     | OK     |
| 4:50:11 | 1    | 13784    | 15          | 60          | 0       | 10.57       | 8.34        | 13.3       | 18.91     | OK     |
| 4:50:44 | 1    | 13785    | 22.3        | 42          | 0       | 14.72       | 21.93       | 17.7       | 36.65     | OK     |
| 4:51:51 | 3    | 13786    | 18.3        | 34          | 0       |             | 0           | 0          | 14.8      | OK     |
| 4:52:45 | 1    | 13787    | 19          | 27          | 0       | 14          | 21.93       | 14.8       | 35.93     | OK     |
| 4:53:09 | 4    | 13788    | 19.7        | 41          | 0       | 14.2        | 22.19       | 17.2       | 36.39     | OK     |
| 4:56:35 | 4    | 13793    | 15.3        | 154         | 0       | 1.1         | 0.75        | 18.6       | 1.85      | OK     |
| 5:01:19 | 4    | 13796    | 19.3        | 46          | 0       | 14.42       | 18.92       | 16.8       | 33.34     | OK     |
| 5:01:32 | 1    | 13798    | 22          | 35          | 0       | 11.83       | 21.93       | 17.9       | 33.76     | OK     |
| 5:08:42 | 2    | 13802    | 19.7        | 56          | 0       |             | 0           | 0          | 14        | OK     |
| 5:08:45 | 1    | 13803    | 19.7        | 51          | 0       | 17.79       | 21.93       | 14.2       | 39.72     | OK     |
| 5:09:27 | 4    | 13805    | 22          | 44          | 0       | 17.05       | 25.25       | 18.6       | 42.29     | OK     |
| 5:14:03 | 3    | 13815    | 21.3        | 48          | 0       |             | 0           | 0          | 17.2      | OK     |
| 5:18:08 | 4    | 13817    | 19          | 40          | 0       | 8.73        | 17.33       | 17.4       | 26.06     | OK     |
| 5:18:19 | 1    | 13818    | 17          | 52          | 0       | 11.74       | 12.99       | 14.5       | 24.72     | OK     |
| 5:18:22 | 4    | 13819    | 24          | 51          | 0       | 13.85       | 16.52       | 13.6       | 30.38     | OK     |
| 5:21:43 | 4    | 13823    | 14.3        | 61          | 0       | 8.28        | 7.89        | 13.3       | 16.17     | ERROR  |
| 5:22:52 | 4    | 13825    | 24          | 43          | 0       | 11.05       | 20.85       | 18.6       | 31.9      | OK     |

## **APPENDIX D**

Photographs of WIM Station

**Arecibo Station (Rigid Pavement)**  
**Location: PR 22 km 69.8**



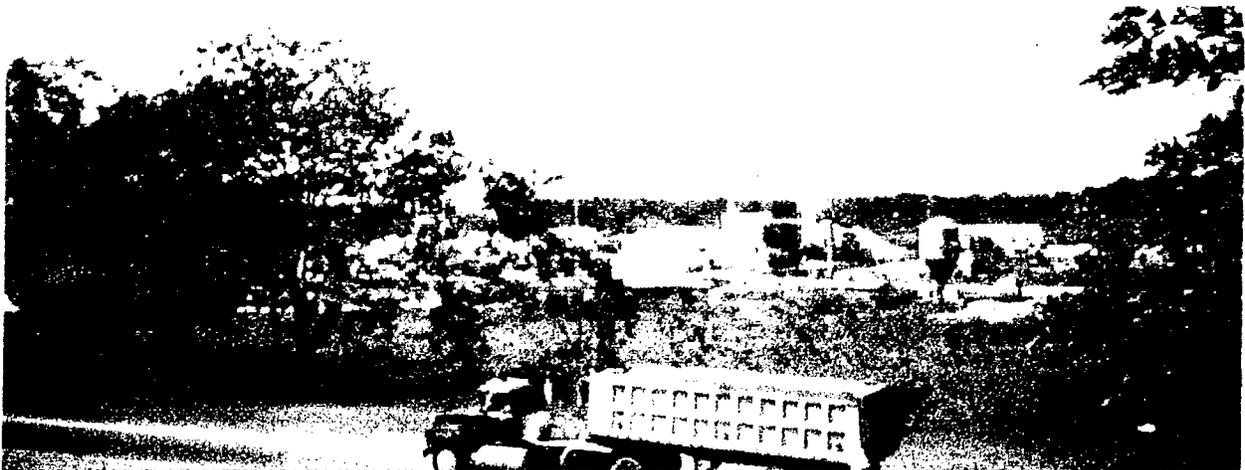
a) Westbound View



b) Eastbound View



c) WIM Setup and Data Collection Box



d) Concrete Mix Plant Near WIM Station

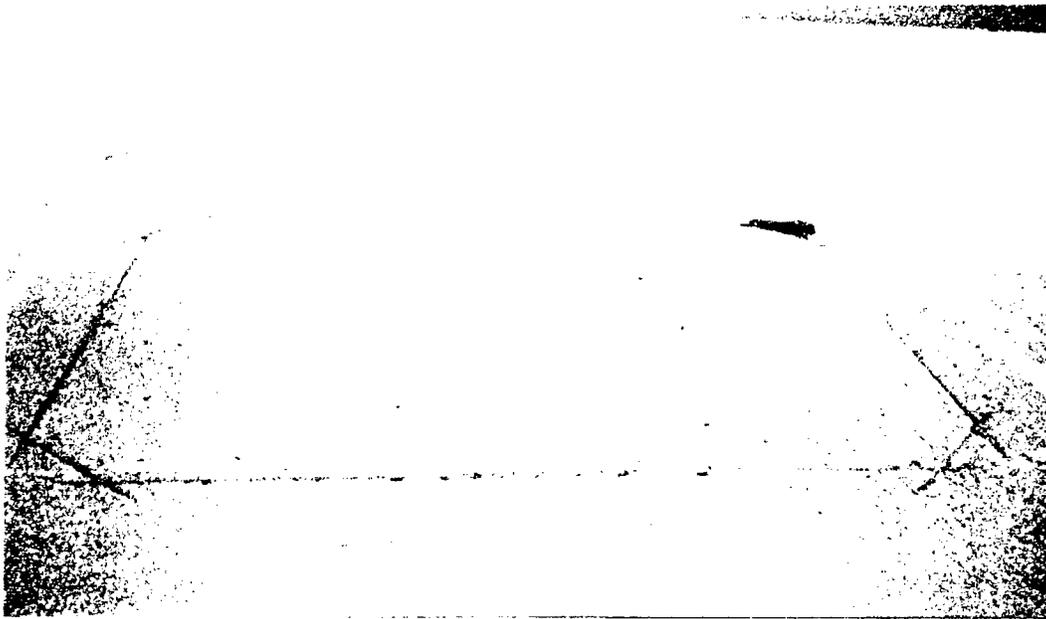
Arecibo Station (Flexible Pavement)  
Location: PR 22 km 71.75



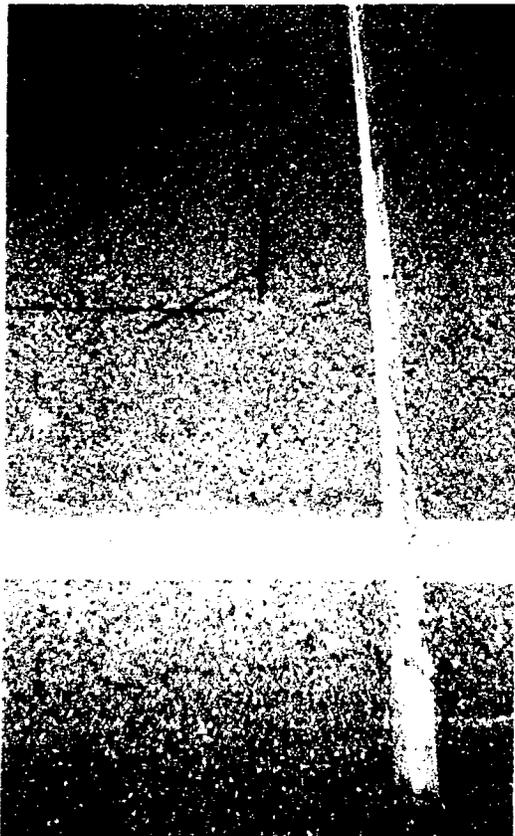
a) Westbound View



b) Eastbound View



c) Pothole at WIM Sensor



d) Piezoelectric Deterioration

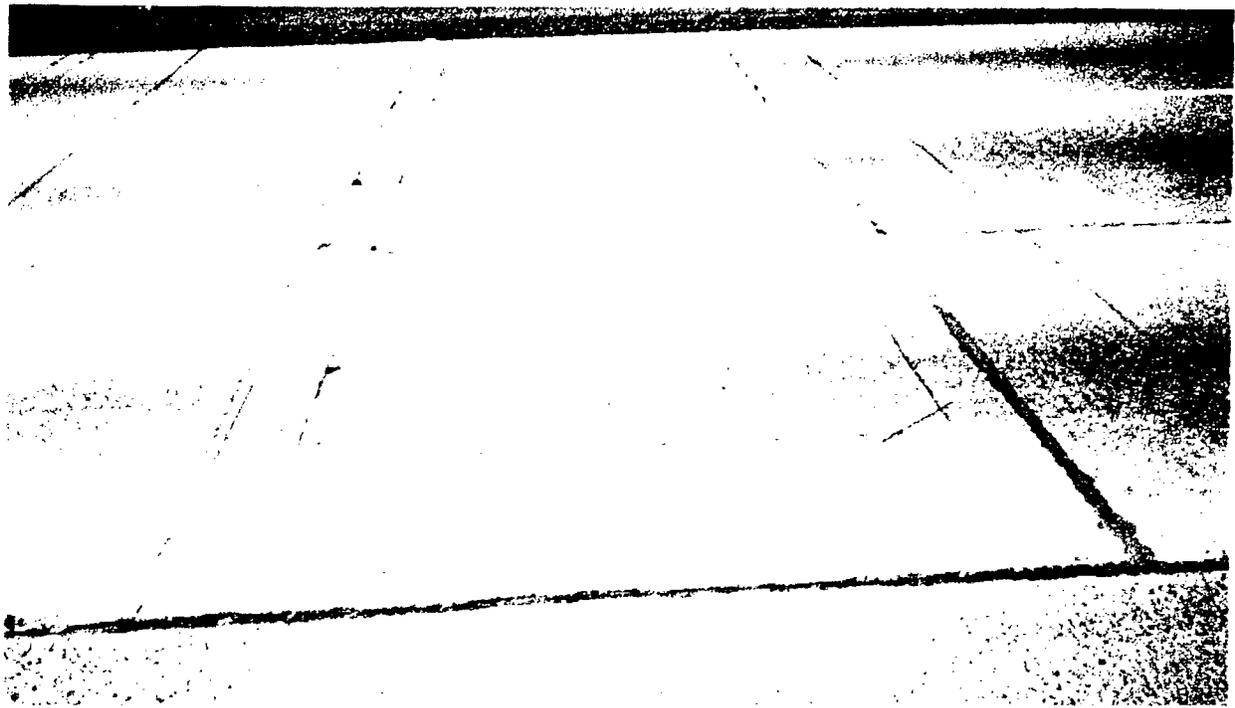
**Caguas Station**  
**Location: PR 52 km 6.7**



a) Southbound View



b) Northbound View



c) WIM Setup



d) Data Collection Box

# Hatillo Station

Location: PR 2 km 84.6



a) Eastbound View



b) Westbound View

**Gurabo Station**  
**Location: PR 30 km 9.4**



a) Eastbound View

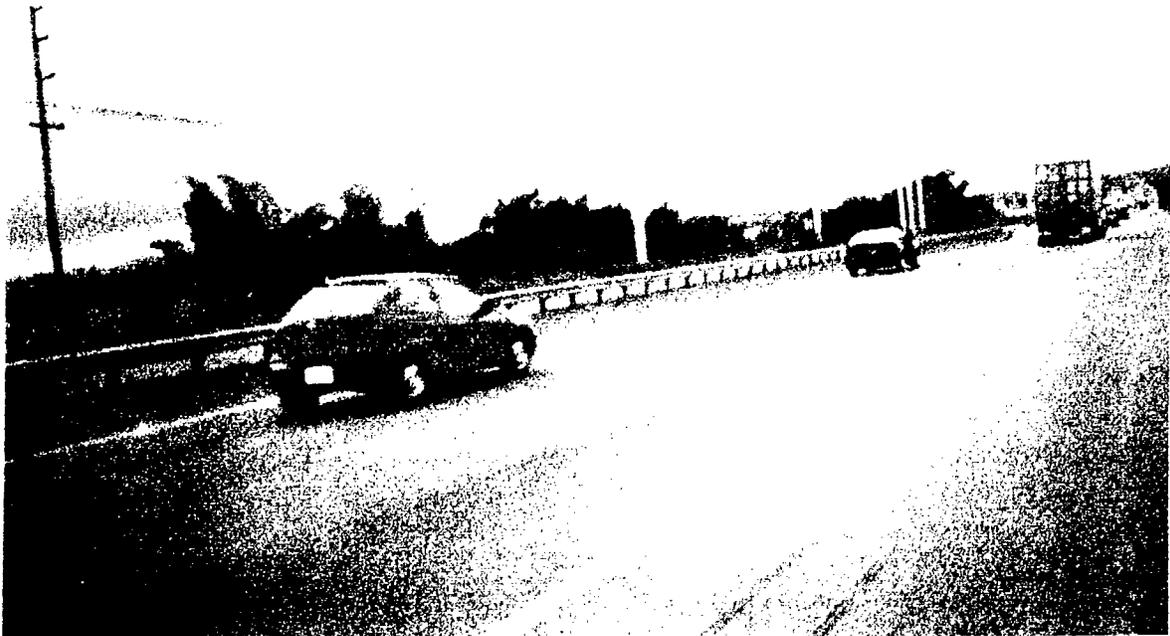


b) Westbound View

**Mayagüez Station**  
**Location: PR 2 km 147.8**



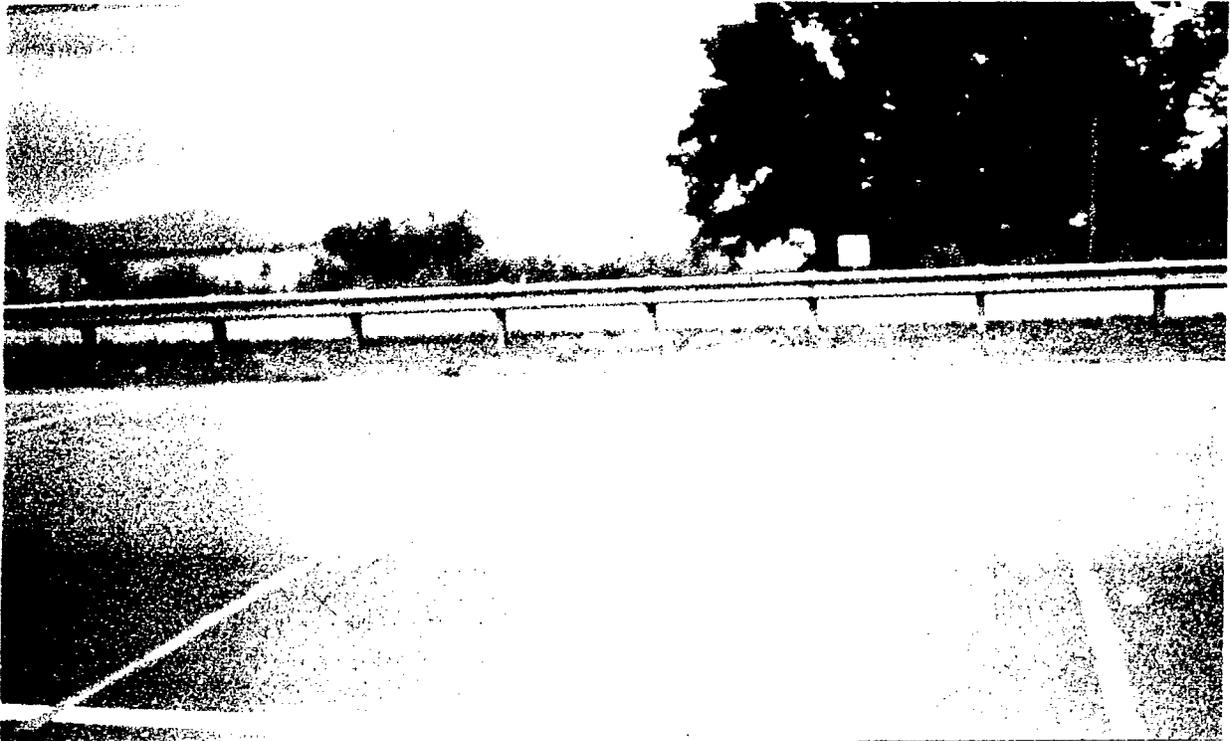
a) Northbound View



b) Southbound View



c) Industries Near WIM Station



d) Data Collection Box and WIM Setup

**Río Grande Station**  
**Location: PR 3 km 26.8**

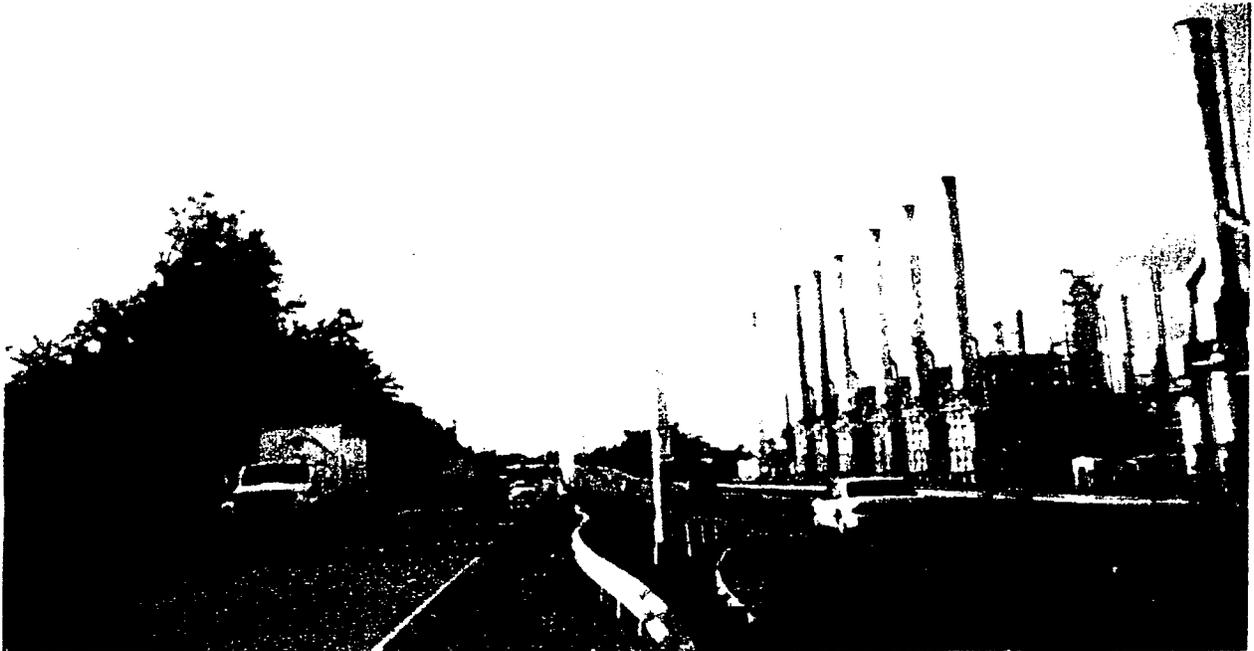


a) Eastbound View



b) Westbound View

**Peñuelas Station**  
**Location: PR 3 km 26.8**



a) Eastbound View (Petroleum Industries to the Right)



b) Westbound View

**Guayama Station**  
**Location: PR 53 km 88.7**



a) Westbound View

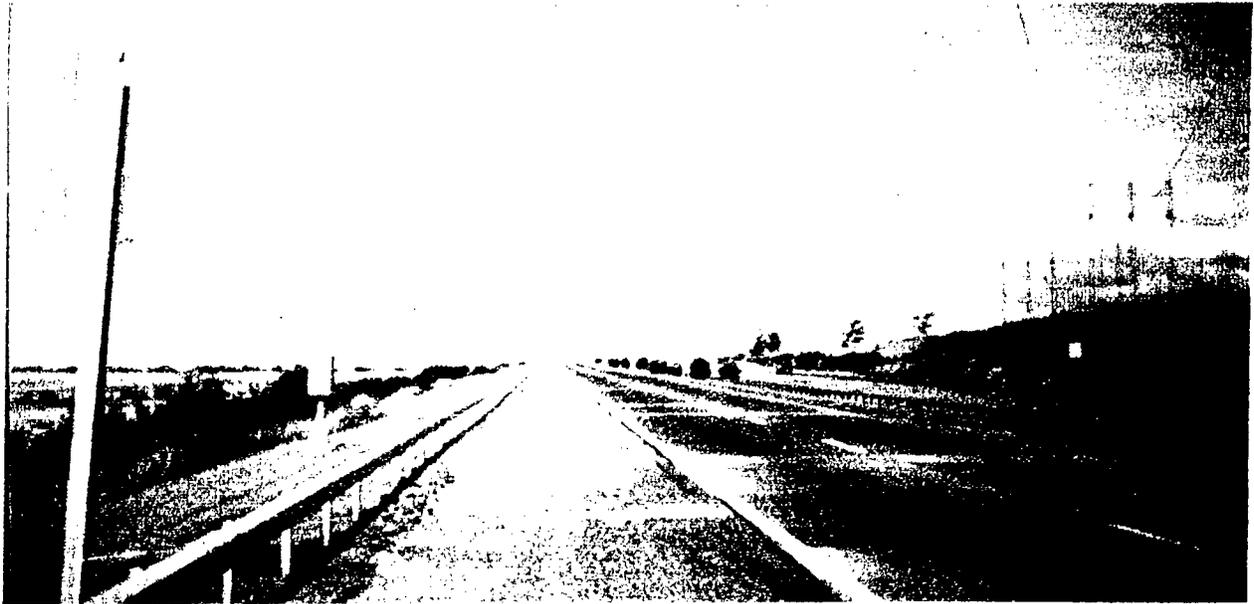


a) Northbound View



c) Guayama's Industries

**Salinas Station**  
**Location: PR 52 km 70.3**



a) Westbound View



b) Eastbound View

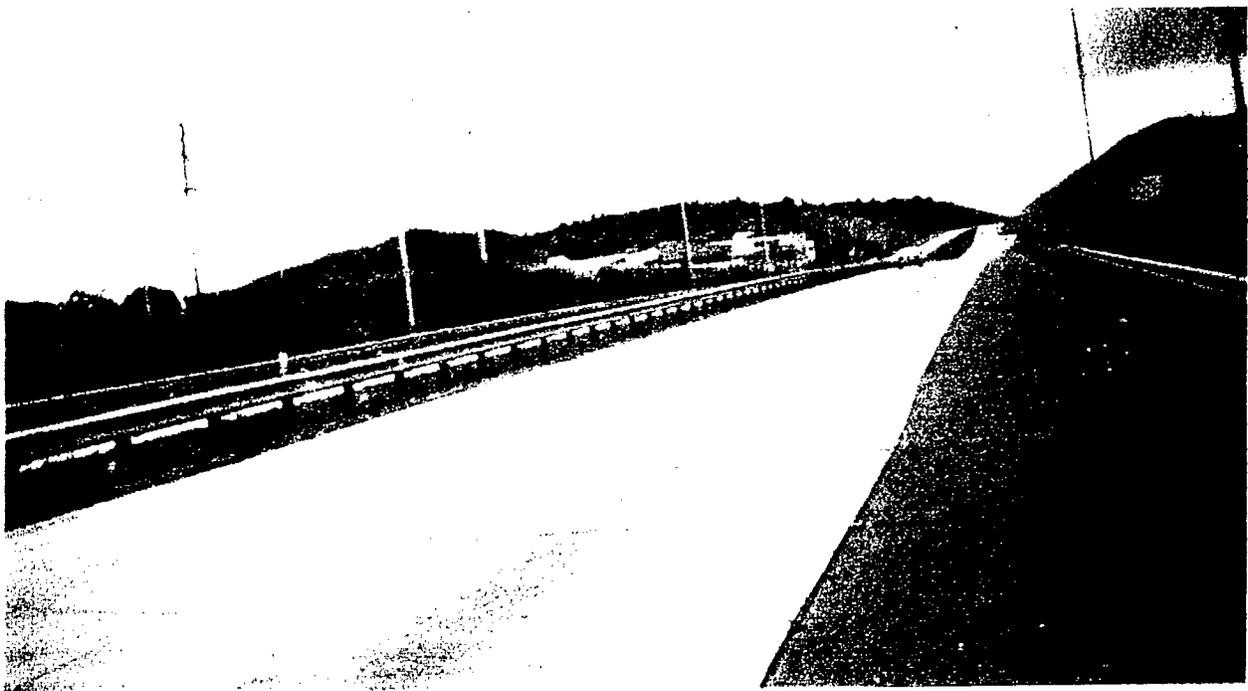


c) Land Use Near WIM Station

**Ceiba Station**  
**Location: PR 53 km 1.1**



a) Northbound View



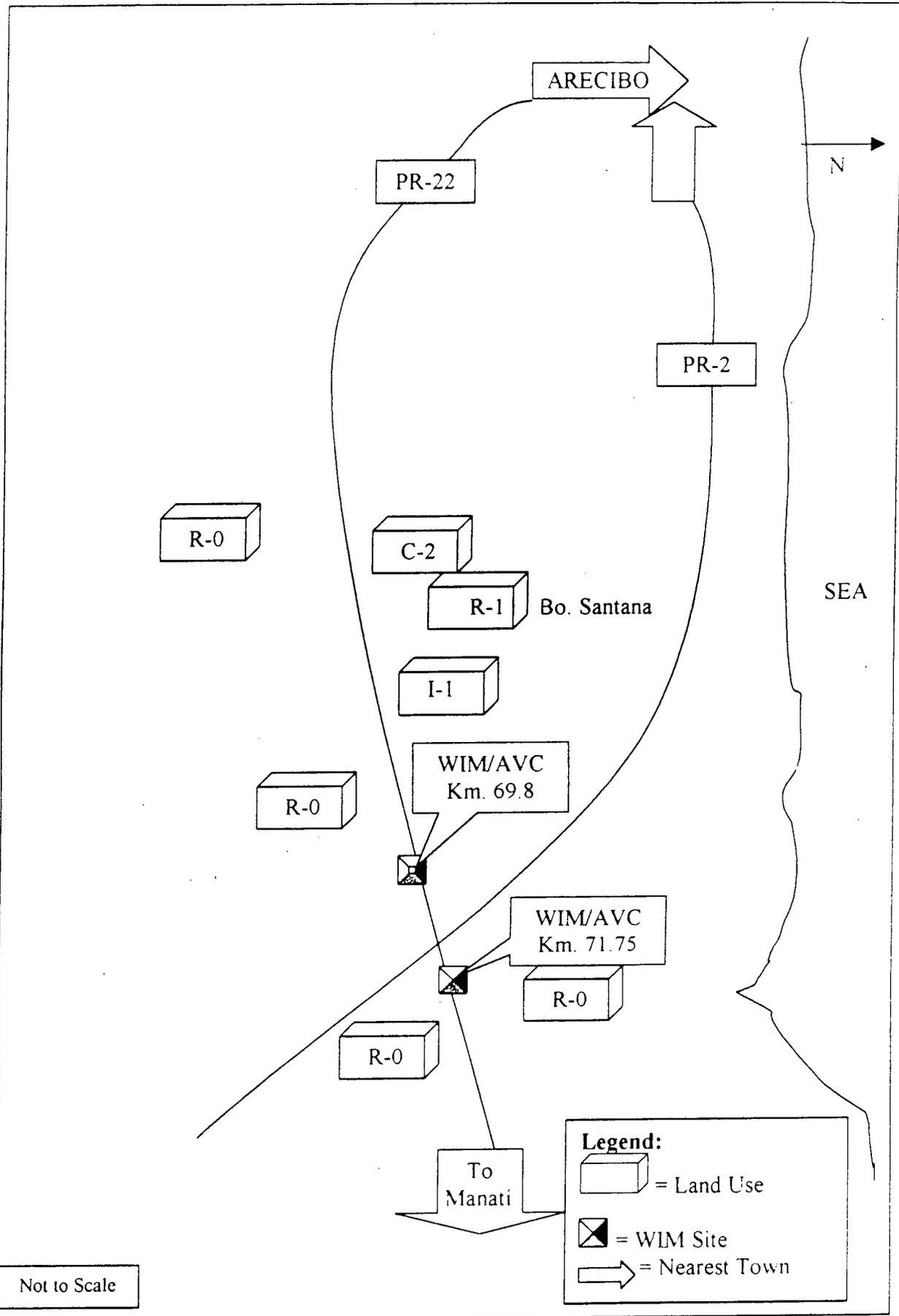
b) Southbound View

# APPENDIX E

## Land Use Schematics

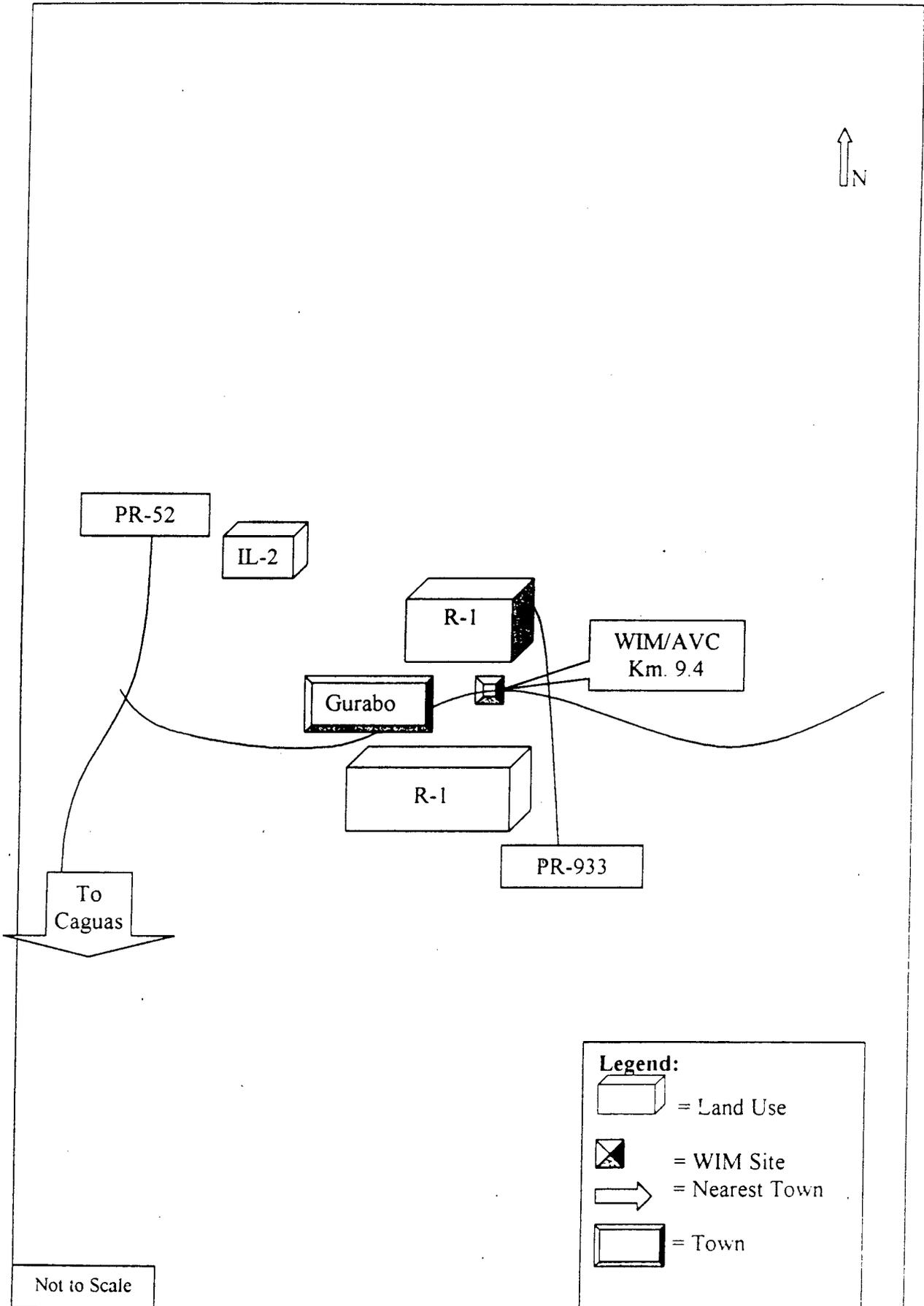
# LAND USE MAP

WIM/AVC STATIONS: Arecibo 001 PR-22 Km. 69.8, Arecibo 002 PR-22 Km 71.75



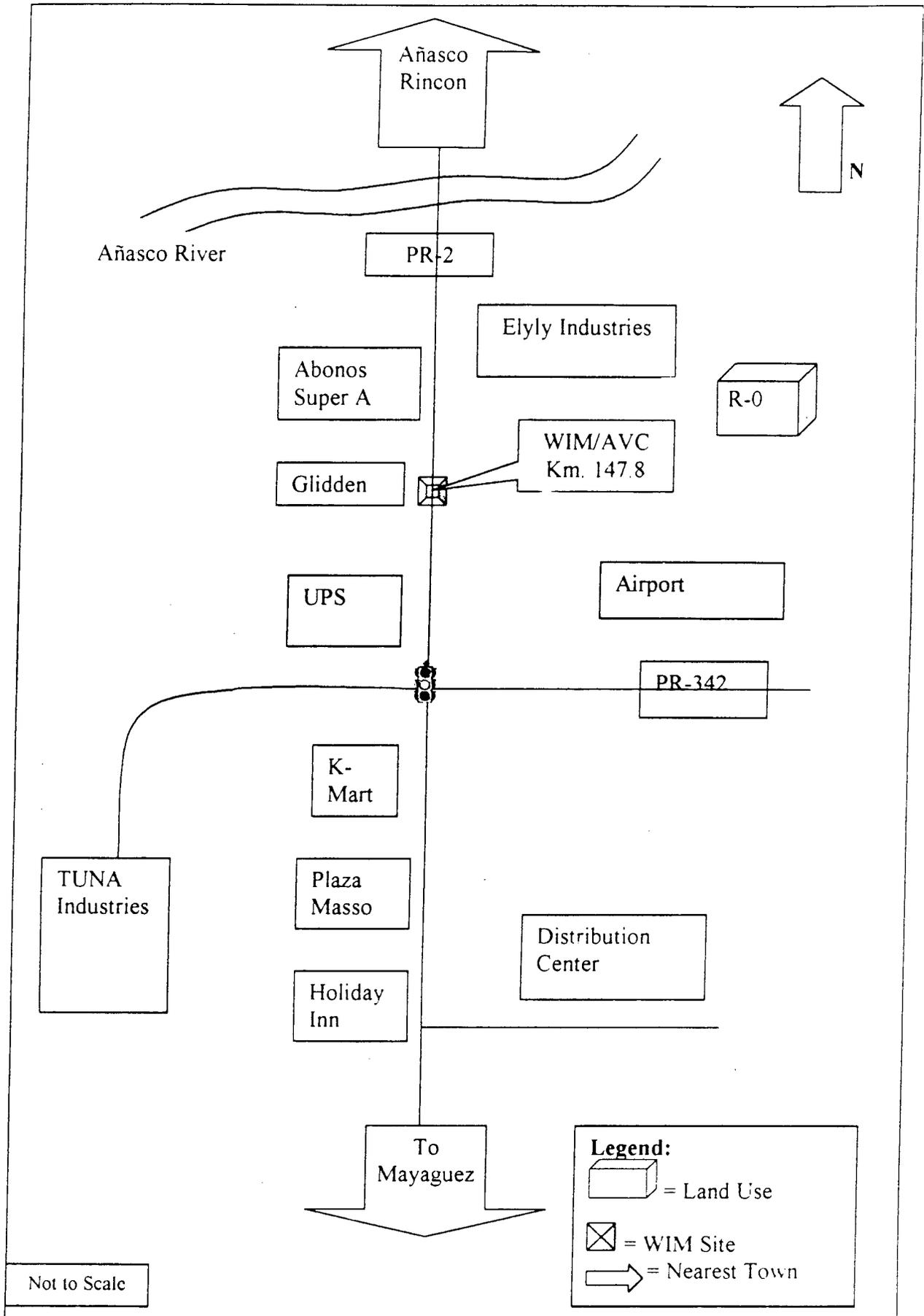
# LAND USE MAP

WIM/AVC STATIONS: Gurabo 005 PR-30 Km 9.4



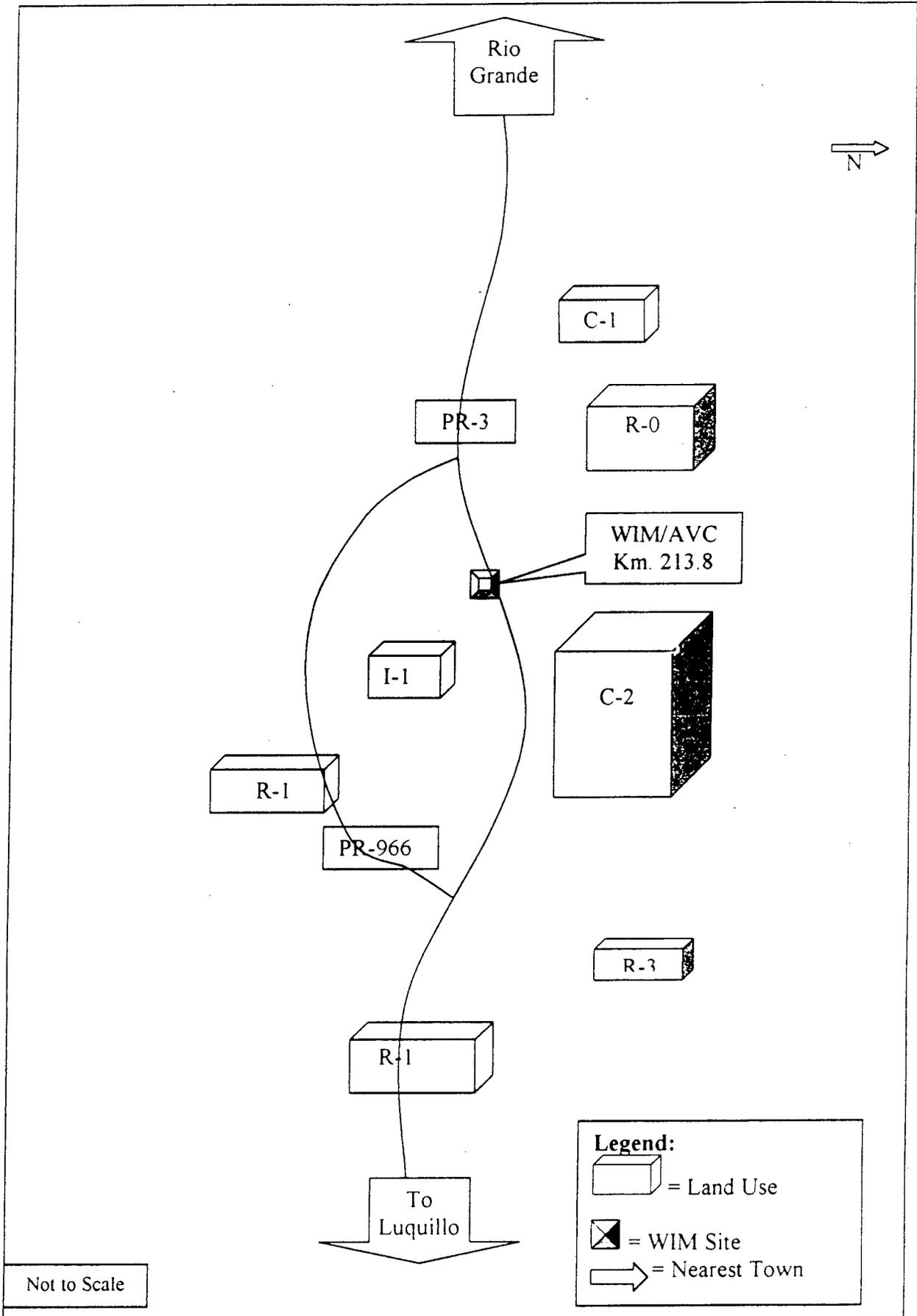
# LAND USE MAP

WIM/AVC STATIONS: Mayaguez 006 PR-2 Km. 147.8



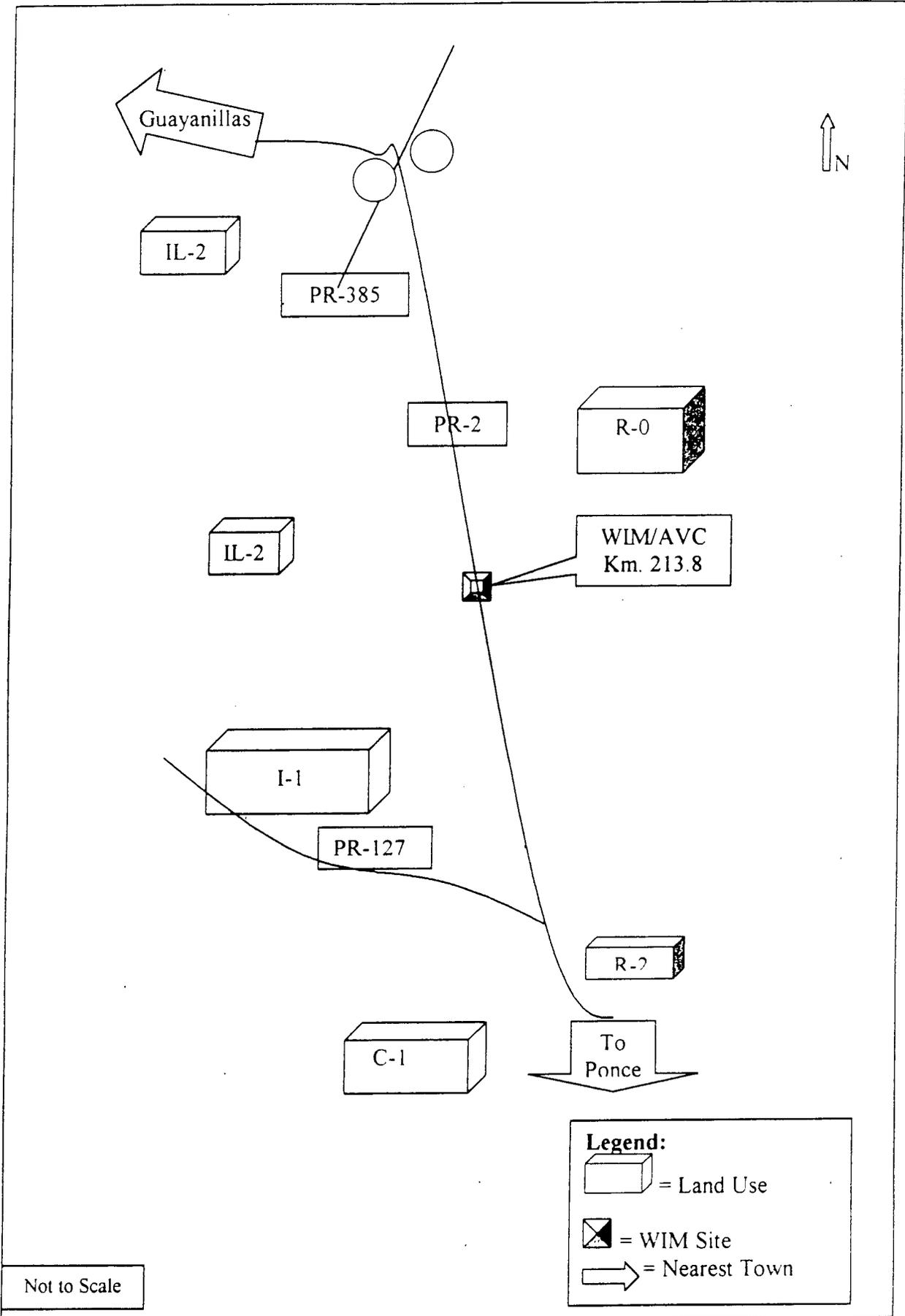
# LAND USE MAP

WIM/AVC STATIONS: Rio Grande 007 PR-2 Km. 26 8



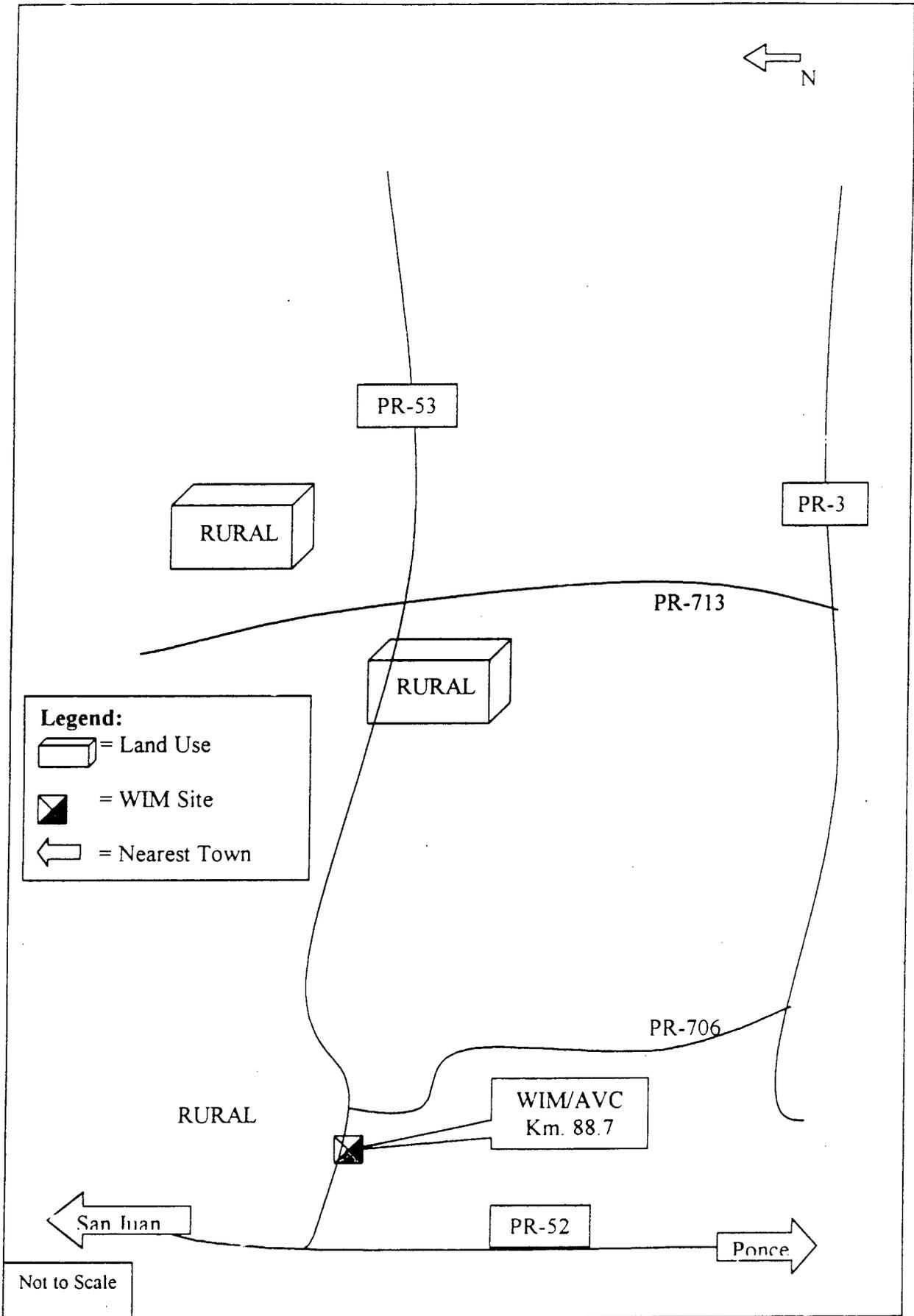
# LAND USE MAP

WIM/AVC STATIONS: Peñuelas 008 PR-2 Km 213.8



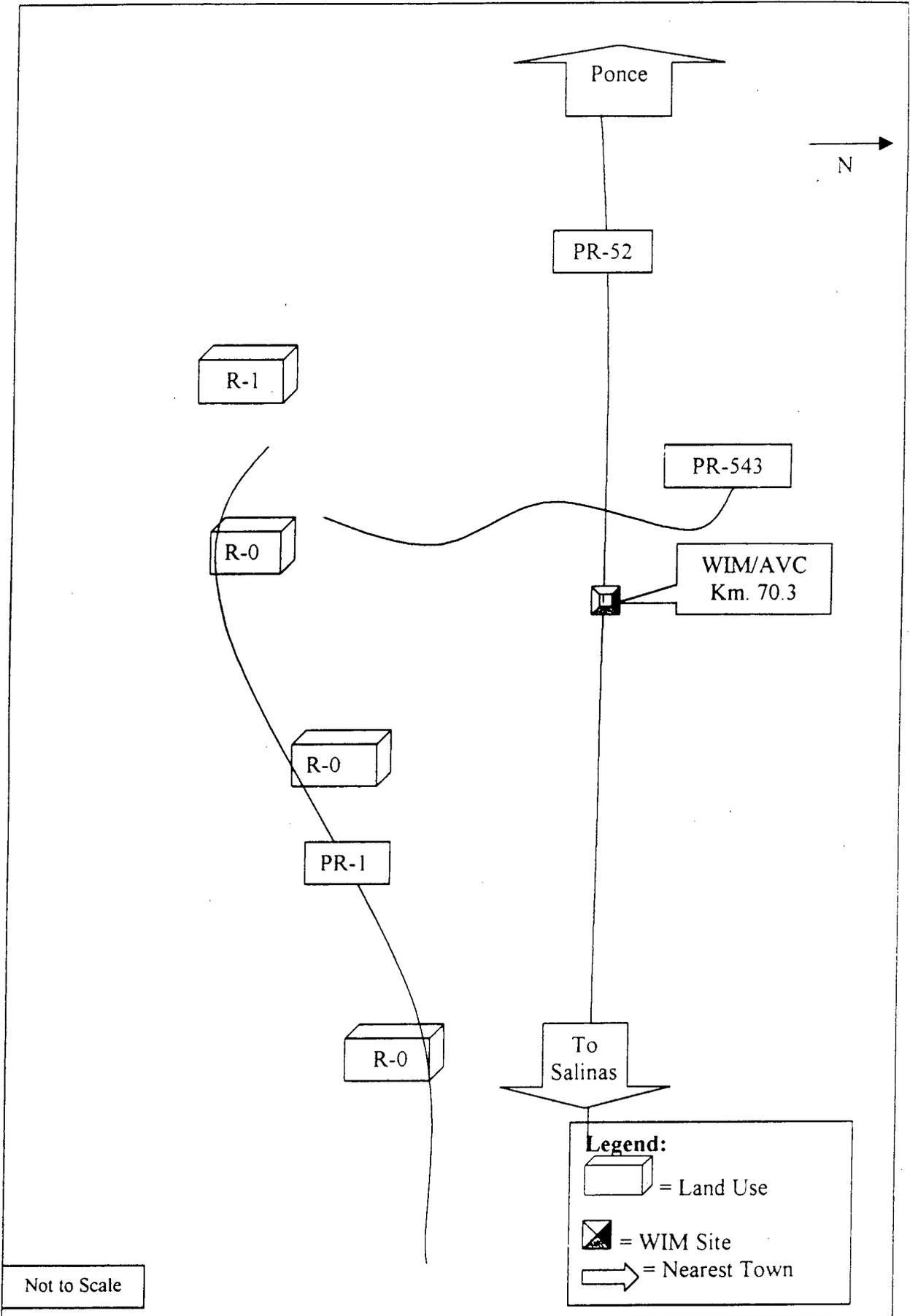
# LAND USE MAP

WIM/AVC STATION: Guayama PR-53 Km. 88.7



# LAND USE MAP

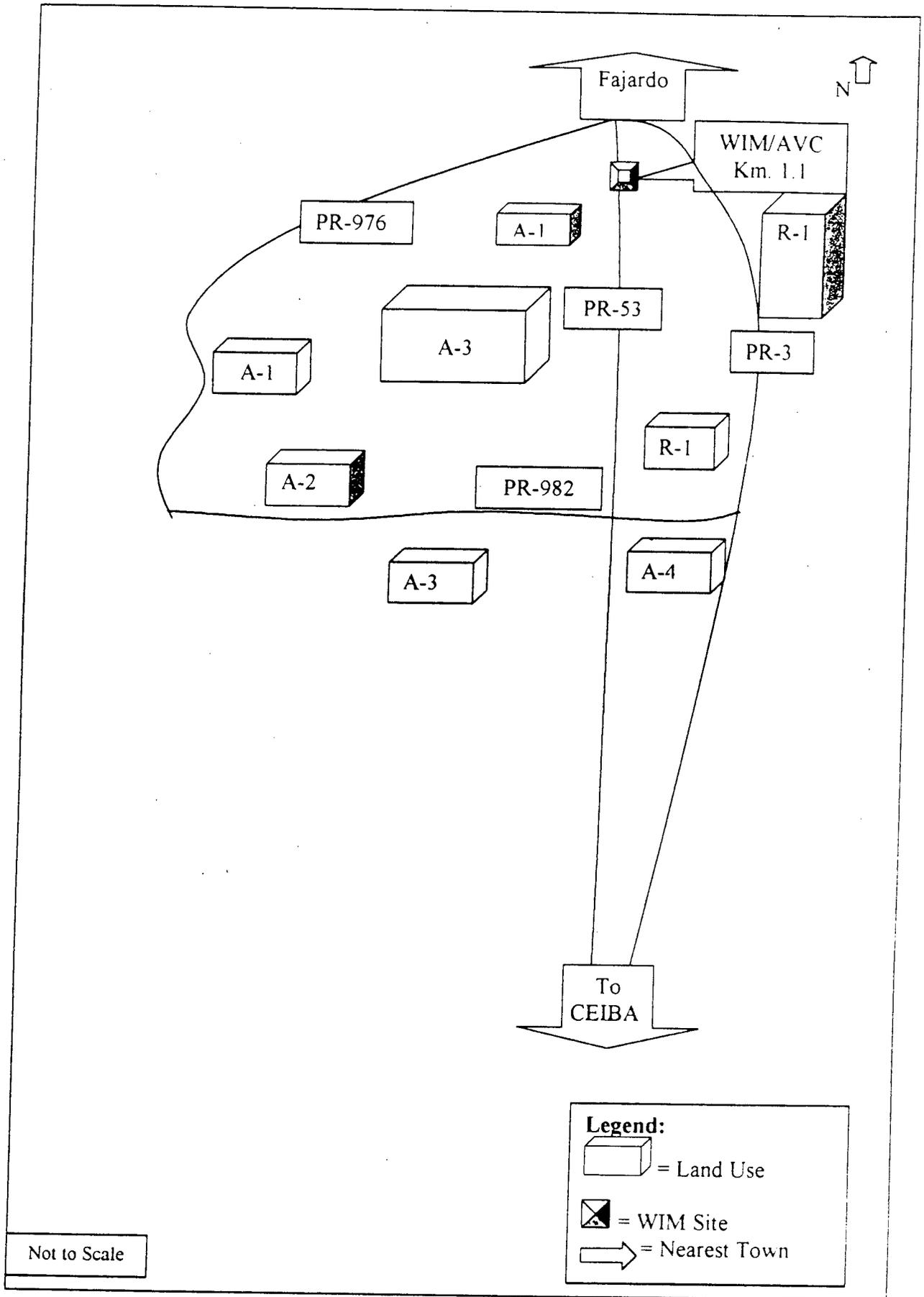
WIM/AVC STATIONS: Salinas 010 PR-52 Km. 70.3



# LAND USE MAP

IM/AVC STATIONS: Ceiba 011 PR-53 Km. 1.1

E-9

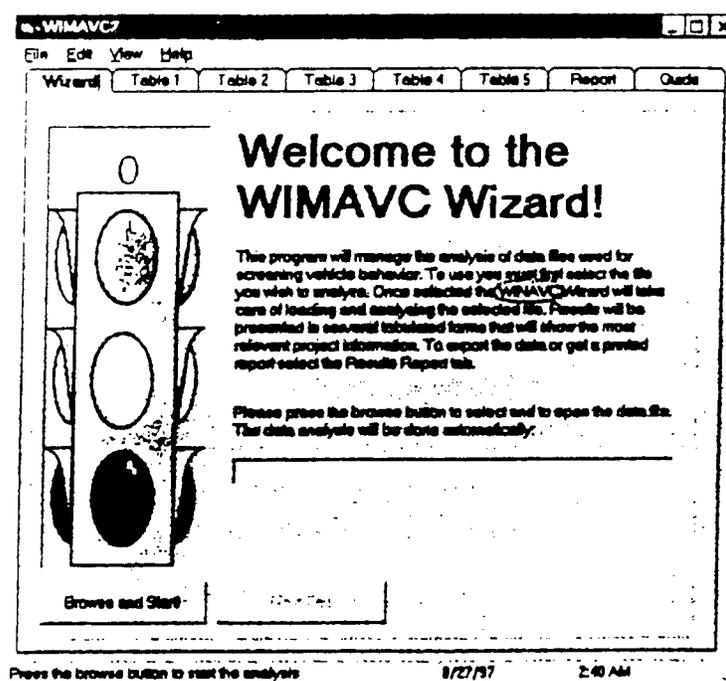


## APPENDIX F

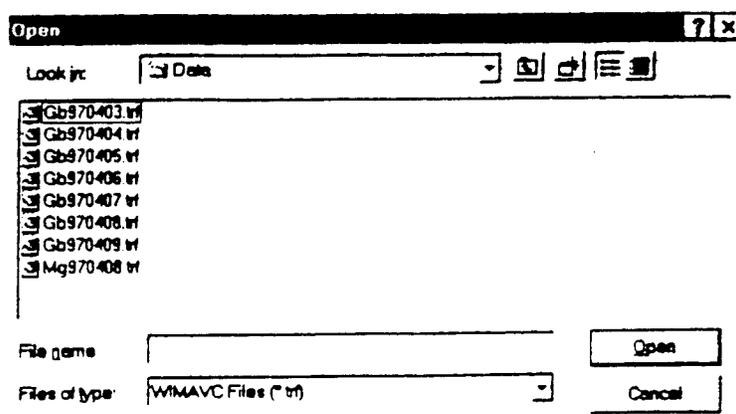
### Quick Reference Guide to WIMAVC 2.0

## Quick Reference Guide to WIMAVC 2.0 Beta

The WIMAVC application is basically a converter and analyzer of raw data obtained from measuring instruments used to monitor vehicle behavior in terms of weight, speed and others physical characteristics. This raw data is presented in ASCII text file format. These files end with the \*.trw extension. The WIMAVC program actually reads the data from the source, gets the necessary information and processes it to deliver an ordered report.



To use this application you must first select the file you wish to analyze. For this task simple press Open in the menu area or press the Browse and Start button in the first form. Once selected the WIMAVC application will manage this data accordingly.



Press the Next button to move to the next form or simply select the corresponding Tab from this form and you will be able to examine the tabulated forms that will show the most relevant project information. If you wish to print or export any data to any other application go to the Report Tab. There you will find any material as required.

WISMAVIC

File Edit View Help

Wizard Table 1 Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Report Guide

Table 1: Screening Variables

| Variables                             | Variable Descriptions         | Amount / Qty              |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Weight > 118 Lbs - Gross Vehicle Mass | Amount of Vehicles            | 1281.38                   |
|                                       | % of Not Overweight Vehicles  | 100.00                    |
|                                       | Amount of Overweight Vehicles | 0.00                      |
|                                       | % of Overweight Vehicles      | 0.00                      |
| Speed (Mph)                           | Speed in Excess of 100 Mph    | Amount of Vehicles: 0.00  |
|                                       | Percentage of Vehicles        | 15.23                     |
|                                       | Most Common Class             | 0.00                      |
|                                       | Vehicle's Length (ft)         | 0.00                      |
|                                       | Spacing Between Axes (ft)     | 0.00                      |
|                                       | Spacing Lower than 75 Mph     | Amount of Vehicles: 40.00 |
| Percentage of Vehicles                | 0.95                          |                           |
| Most Common Class                     | 0.00                          |                           |
| Vehicle's Length (ft)                 | 0.00                          |                           |
| Spacing Between Axes (ft)             | 0.00                          |                           |

Update Values Next Tab

Number of vehicles analyzed: 428 8/27/97 2:44 AM

WISMAVIC

File Edit View Help

Wizard Table 1 Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Report Guide

Table 2: Screening Variables

| Variables                               | Variable Descriptions         | Amount / Qty             |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Classifications                         | Class 1 - Motorcycles         | Amount of Vehicles: 0.00 |
|   | Percentage of Vehicles        | 0.00                     |
|   | Average Vehicle's Length (ft) | 0.00                     |
| Class 2 - Passenger Cars                | Amount of Vehicles            | 0.00                     |
|   | Percentage of Vehicles        | 0.00                     |
|   | Average Vehicle's Length (ft) | 0.00                     |
| Class 3 - Two Axle 4 Three Single Units | Amount of Vehicles            | 0.00                     |
|   | Percentage of Vehicles        | 0.00                     |
|   | Average Vehicle's Length (ft) | 0.00                     |
| Class 4 - Buses                         | Amount of Vehicles            | 749.00                   |
|   | Percentage of Vehicles        | 17.61                    |
|   | Average Vehicle's Length (ft) | 71.58                    |
| Average Spacing Between Axes (ft)       | 88.01                         |                          |

Update Values Next Tab

Number of vehicles analyzed: 428 8/27/97 2:44 AM

WISMAVIC

File Edit View Help

Wizard Table 1 Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Report Guide

Table 3: Screening Variables

| Variables                                   | Variable Descriptions                   | Amount / Qty                 |
|---|---|------------------------------|
| Classifications                             | Class 5 - Two Axle 6 Three Single Units | Amount of Vehicles: 1,181.00 |
|   | Percentage of Vehicles                  | 28.11                        |
|   | Average Vehicle's Length (ft)           | 21.68                        |
|   | Average Spacing Between Axes (ft)       | 16.41                        |
| Class 6 - Three Axle Single Units           | Amount of Vehicles                      | 308.00                       |
|   | Percentage of Vehicles                  | 7.23                         |
|   | Average Vehicle's Length (ft)           | 22.71                        |
| Class 7 - Four or More Axle Single Units    | Amount of Vehicles                      | 3.00                         |
|   | Percentage of Vehicles                  | 0.71                         |
|   | Average Vehicle's Length (ft)           | 16.86                        |
| Class 8 - Four or Less Axle Single Trailers | Amount of Vehicles                      | 625.00                       |
|   | Percentage of Vehicles                  | 14.88                        |
|   | Average Vehicle's Length (ft)           | 24.80                        |
|   | Average Spacing Between Axes (ft)       | 88.22                        |
|   | Average Axle Weight (Kip)               | 6.29                         |

Update Values Next Tab

Number of vehicles analyzed: 428 8/27/97 2:44 AM

WISMAVIC

File Edit View Help

Wizard Table 1 Table 2 Table 3 Table 4 Table 5 Report Guide

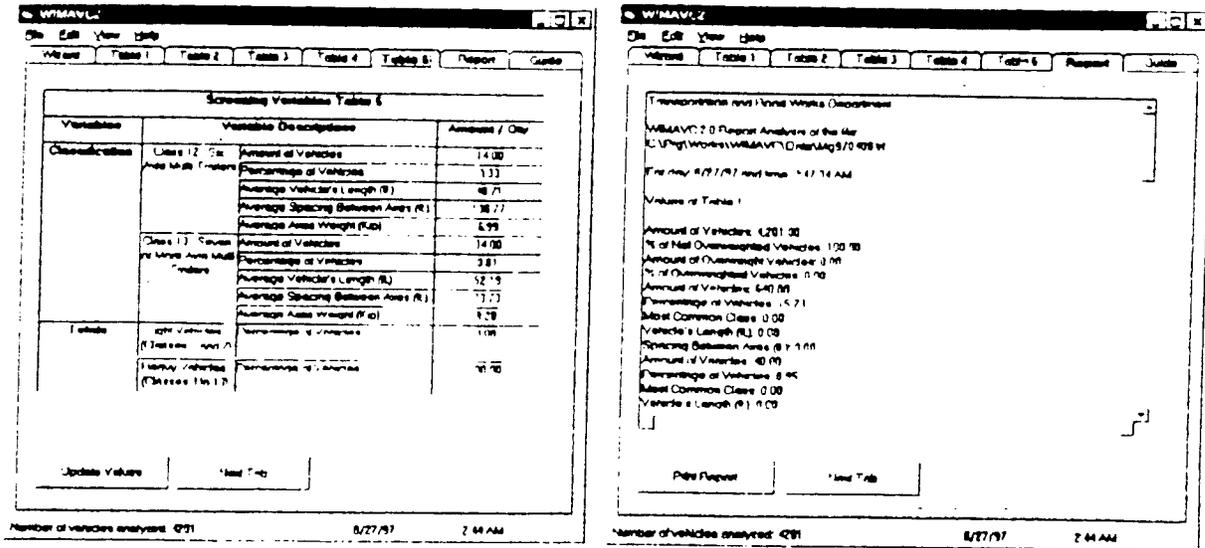
Table 4: Screening Variables

| Variables                                   | Variable Descriptions               | Amount / Qty                 |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Classifications                             | Class 9 - Five Axle Single Trailers | Amount of Vehicles: 1,098.00 |
|   | Percentage of Vehicles              | 24.99                        |
|   | Average Vehicle's Length (ft)       | 45.29                        |
|   | Average Spacing Between Axes (ft)   | 11.95                        |
|   | Average Axle Weight (Kip)           | 14.97                        |
| Class 10 - Six or More Axle Single Trailers | Amount of Vehicles                  | 225.00                       |
|   | Percentage of Vehicles              | 5.38                         |
|   | Average Vehicle's Length (ft)       | 48.97                        |
|   | Average Spacing Between Axes (ft)   | 11.84                        |
| Class 11 - Five or Less Axle Full Trailers  | Amount of Vehicles                  | 11.97                        |
|   | Percentage of Vehicles              | 0.28                         |
|   | Average Vehicle's Length (ft)       | 42.63                        |
|   | Average Spacing Between Axes (ft)   | 87.00                        |
| Average Axle Weight (Kip)                   | 7.12                                |                              |

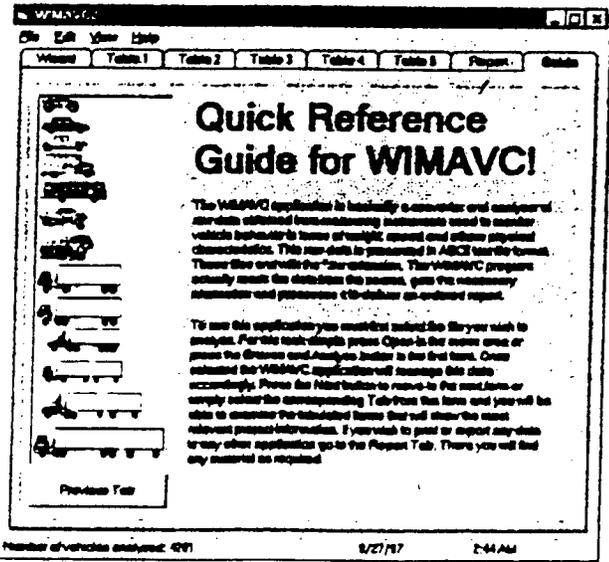
Update Values Next Tab

Number of vehicles analyzed: 428 8/27/97 2:44 AM

By pressing the Next Tab button in table 5 form the program will generate a report which will be shown in the Reports form as shown next.

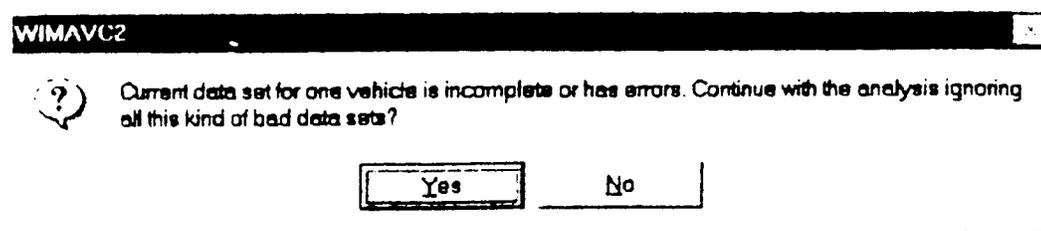


The last form in the application is used as a short guide on how to use the WIMAVC application and is shown next.



*A few notes on this version:*

This application is still in development. If there is something you might want to add or correct feel free to do so. Implementation will be as soon as possible. If the following screen or form appears while loading a truck it is OK. It is simply an indication that some files might not be complete. Answer Yes to continue and not worry about competition.



If you do not press Yes this form will always appear as soon as an error occurs. It is strongly recommended that you press Yes since the size of the files been evaluated is generally, extremely big.

### ***Installation:***

To install this application, simply place it in a floppy disk (preferably A). Run the Setup.exe program which will install the application. Follow the screen instructions. If you have any doubts press Yes to everything and let the program install itself.



## APPENDIX G

Weekly Results for the Analysis Class 5, 6, and 9

Arecibo (Flexible) Station  
Class 5, Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 0.39   | 0.39    | 0.39      | 1.99     | 4.08   |          | 0.39   |
| Max GVM        |        | 55.79  | 55.42   | 45.79     | 47.12    | 68.97  |          | 68.97  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 18.754 | 19.752  | 19.821    | 19.374   | 18.344 |          | 19.209 |
| Within Limits  |        | 502    | 540     | 550       | 562      | 542    |          | 2696   |
| Overweighted   |        | 28     | 23      | 26        | 21       | 18     |          | 116    |
| % Overweighted |        | 5.577  | 4.259   | 4.727     | 3.737    | 3.321  |          | 4.324  |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 0.96   | 1.06    | 1.81      | 0.68     | 0.78   |          | 0.68   |
| Max GVM        |        | 46.22  | 46.17   | 56.16     | 47.5     | 51.4   |          | 56.16  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 17.384 | 18.2352 | 19.066    | 18.785   | 18.538 |          | 18.402 |
| Within Limits  |        | 570    | 570     | 531       | 617      | 557    |          | 2845   |
| Overweighted   |        | 7      | 6       | 9         | 7        | 14     |          | 43     |
| % Overweighted |        | 1.23   | 1.053   | 1.69      | 1.13     | 2.51   |          | 1.52   |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 1375   | 1383    | 1381      | 1493     | 1424   |          | 7056   |
| FILES OK       |        | 1339   | 1352    | 1346      | 1450     | 1389   |          | 6876   |
| ERROR          |        | 44     | 31.00   | 37        | 43       | 35     |          | 190    |
| % ERROR        |        | 3.20   | 2.24    | 2.68      | 2.88     | 2.46   |          | 2.69   |

Gurabo Station  
Class 5, Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 2.09   | 0.99    | 3.88      | 1.6      | 1.19   |          | 0.99   |
| Max GVM        |        | 59.38  | 53.46   | 50.710    | 47.27    | 45.25  |          | 53.46  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 20.685 | 22.497  | 21.51     | 20.313   | 19.753 |          | 21.018 |
| Within Limits  |        | 371    | 346     | 390       | 458      | 466    |          | 1660   |
| Overweighted   |        | 17     | 35      | 34        | 26       | 15     |          | 110    |
| % Overweighted |        | 4.582  | 10.115  | 8.717     | 5.676    | 3.218  |          | 6.932  |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 3.25   | 4.63    | 4.43      | 5.09     | 4.26   |          | 4.26   |
| Max GVM        |        | 47.46  | 38.1    | 43.59     | 46.62    | 37.61  |          | 46.62  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 16.942 | 17.29   | 18.537    | 16.954   | 17.500 |          | 17.570 |
| Within Limits  |        | 443    | 471     | 484       | 465      | 481    |          | 1901   |
| Overweighted   |        | 3      | 4       | 5         | 4        | 1      |          | 14     |
| % Overweighted |        | 0.677  | 0.849   | 1.03      | 0.86     | 0.21   |          | 0.74   |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 1060   | 1090    | 1141      | 1175     | 1202   |          | 4608   |
| FILES OK       |        | 1040   | 1073    | 1130      | 1164     | 1195   |          | 4562   |
| ERROR          |        | 20     | 17.00   | 11        | 11       | 7      |          | 46     |
| % ERROR        |        | 1.89   | 1.56    | 0.96      | 0.94     | 0.58   |          | 1.00   |

## Class 5. Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wenesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |          |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 1.94   | 11.54   | 1.51     | 1.81     | 1.51   | 8.5      | 1.51   |
| Max GVM        |        | 44.32  | 61.52   | 67.83    | 65.08    | 66.93  | 44.96    | 67.83  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 30.260 | 28.850  | 29.975   | 28.987   | 29.887 | 29.202   | 29.527 |
| Within Limits  |        | 144    | 174     | 190      | 215      | 178    | 56       | 957    |
| Overweighted   |        | 72     | 77      | 95       | 84       | 102    | 23       | 453    |
| % Overweighted |        | 50.000 | 44.253  | 50.000   | 39.069   | 57.303 | 41.071   | 46.949 |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |          |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 7.85   | 1.25    | 0.62     | 0.62     | 2.46   | 2.57     | 0.62   |
| Max GVM        |        | 79.92  | 68.39   | 68.03    | 73.95    | 74.27  | 55.35    | 79.92  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 28.697 | 26.238  | 26.789   | 26.478   | 27.918 | 24.452   | 26.762 |
| Within Limits  |        | 156    | 217     | 218      | 219      | 203    | 67       | 1080   |
| Overweighted   |        | 36     | 29      | 38       | 30       | 34     | 9        | 176    |
| % Overweighted |        | 23.08  | 13.36   | 17.43    | 13.70    | 16.75  | 13.43    | 16.29  |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |          |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 621    | 683     | 719      | 703      | 715    | 211      | 3652   |
| FILES OK       |        | 481    | 609     | 627      | 625      | 597    | 180      | 3119   |
| ERROR          |        | 140    | 74      | 92       | 78       | 118    | 31       | 533    |
| % ERROR        |        | 22.54  | 10.83   | 12.79    | 11.09    | 16.50  | 14.69    | 14.59  |

Peñuelas Station  
Class 5, Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 2.64   | 0.49    | 1.23      | 0.97     | 5.2    |          | 0.49   |
| Max GVM        |        | 44.1   | 60.41   | 47.82     | 40.35    | 46.64  |          | 60.41  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 25.116 | 29.059  | 26.966    | 24.958   | 24.411 |          | 26.102 |
| Within Limits  |        | 138    | 182     | 208       | 159      | 231    |          | 918    |
| Overweighted   |        | 24     | 69      | 61        | 28       | 30     |          | 212    |
| % Overweighted |        | 17.391 | 37.912  | 29.326    | 17.610   | 12.987 |          | 23.045 |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 5.7    | 0.69    | 1.45      | 5.7      | 0.69   |          | 0.69   |
| Max GVM        |        | 54     | 68.56   | 50.41     | 44.24    | 56.59  |          | 68.56  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 25.103 | 25.064  | 24.479    | 23.960   | 23.937 |          | 24.509 |
| Within Limits  |        | 143    | 206     | 241       | 145      | 234    |          | 969    |
| Overweighted   |        | 19     | 28      | 29        | 18       | 30     |          | 124    |
| % Overweighted |        | 13.86  | 13.592  | 12.03     | 12.41    | 12.82  |          | 12.94  |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 376    | 582     | 633       | 437      | 641    |          | 2669   |
| FILES OK       |        | 367    | 566     | 615       | 424      | 616    |          | 2588   |
| ERROR          |        | 9      | 16.00   | 18        | 13       | 25     |          | 81     |
| % ERROR        |        | 2.39   | 2.75    | 2.84      | 2.97     | 3.90   |          | 3.03   |

Guayama Station  
Class 5, Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 0.47   | 2.66    | 2.74      | 3.56     | 0.83   | 0.83     | 0.47   |
| Max GVM        |        | 43.58  | 39.6    | 44.8      | 36.04    | 49.76  | 46.2     | 49.76  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 12.712 | 13.311  | 13.700    | 14.286   | 15.540 | 13.947   | 13.916 |
| Within Limits  |        | 153    | 132     | 166       | 156      | 154    | 58       | 819    |
| Overweighted   |        | 3      | 1       | 2         | 2        | 11     | 4        | 23     |
| % Overweighted |        | 1.931  | 0.757   | 1.205     | 1.282    | 7.143  | 6.897    | 3.207  |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 0.72   | 3.11    | 2.95      | 4.43     | 2.87   | 3.69     | 0.72   |
| Max GVM        |        | 29.38  | 41      | 31.86     | 32.29    | 37.41  | 27.86    | 41     |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 14.926 | 16.121  | 16.174    | 16.339   | 16.008 | 14.210   | 15.630 |
| Within Limits  |        | 150    | 130     | 161       | 150      | 143    | 53       | 787    |
| Overweighted   |        | 0      | 1       | 0         | 0        | 2      | 0        | 3      |
| % Overweighted |        | 0.00   | 0.77    | 0.00      | 0.00     | 1.40   | 0.00     | 0.36   |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 348    | 304     | 368       | 346      | 370    | 131      | 1867   |
| FILES OK       |        | 344    | 301     | 364       | 345      | 362    | 128      | 1844   |
| ERROR          |        | 4      | 3       | 4         | 1        | 8      | 3        | 23     |
| % ERROR        |        | 1.15   | 0.99    | 1.09      | 0.29     | 2.16   | 2.29     | 1.23   |

Salinas Station  
Class 5, Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 1.21   | 9.03    | 6.26      | 0.41     | 1.31   | 1.21     | 0.41   |
| Max GVM        |        | 15.38  | 65.63   | 63.19     | 25.79    | 52.46  | 27.89    | 65.63  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 9.003  | 22.096  | 19.880    | 5.892    | 18.700 | 9.135    | 14.118 |
| Within Limits  |        | 10     | 79      | 117       | 10       | 90     | 11       | 317    |
| Overweighted   |        | 0      | 8       | 2         | 0        | 2      | 0        | 12     |
| % Overweighted |        | 0.000  | 10.127  | 1.709     | 0.000    | 2.222  | 0.000    | 2.343  |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 6.67   | 0       | 4.52      | 1.13     | 1.21   | 1.65     | 0      |
| Max GVM        |        | 46.76  | 0       | 68.66     | 44.36    | 43.93  | 61.82    | 68.66  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 19.148 | 0.000   | 20.195    | 17.464   | 17.964 | 16.689   | 15.243 |
| Within Limits  |        | 113    | 0       | 147       | 113      | 189    | 51       | 613    |
| Overweighted   |        | 3      | 0       | 6         | 4        | 2      | 2        | 17     |
| % Overweighted |        | 2.65   | 0.00    | 4.08      | 3.54     | 1.06   | 3.92     | 2.54   |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 234    | 207     | 374       | 251      | 421    | 121      | 1608   |
| FILES OK       |        | 206    | 183     | 352       | 228      | 403    | 108      | 1480   |
| ERROR          |        | 28     | 24      | 22        | 23       | 18     | 13       | 128    |
| % ERROR        |        | 11.97  | 11.59   | 5.88      | 9.16     | 4.28   | 10.74    | 7.96   |

Ceiba Station  
Class 5, Weekly

|                | Sunday  | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |         |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  | 3.7     | 2.06   | 0.98    | 2.6       | 0.58     | 2.7    | 7.02     | 0.58   |
| Max GVM        | 32.58   | 33.76  | 31.74   | 32.46     | 35.02    | 43.62  | 29.92    | 43.62  |
| Avg. GVM       | 13.8557 | 17.333 | 16.085  | 16.229    | 17.160   | 17.122 | 15.202   | 16.141 |
| Within Limits  | 14      | 117    | 130     | 120       | 136      | 129    | 25       | 671    |
| Overweighted   | 0       | 0      | 0       | 1         | 1        | 3      | 0        | 5      |
| % Overweighted | 0       | 0.000  | 0.000   | 0.833     | 0.735    | 2.326  | 0.000    | 0.556  |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |         |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  | 10.46   | 8.86   | 8.05    | 0.32      | 8.35     | 9.35   | 0.96     | 0.32   |
| Max GVM        | 32.45   | 60.35  | 56.43   | 60.27     | 59.6     | 60.04  | 34.83    | 60.35  |
| Avg. GVM       | 17.699  | 24.475 | 24.294  | 24.360    | 25.180   | 25.333 | 21.959   | 23.329 |
| Within Limits  | 10      | 110    | 129     | 143       | 121      | 130    | 26       | 669    |
| Overweighted   | 0       | 16     | 22      | 32        | 27       | 24     | 3        | 124    |
| % Overweighted | 0       | 14.55  | 17.05   | 22.38     | 22.31    | 18.46  | 11.54    | 15.184 |
| <b>General</b> |         |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    | 28      | 273    | 326     | 342       | 333      | 328    | 70       | 1700   |
| FILES OK       | 28      | 267    | 310     | 333       | 327      | 320    | 63       | 1648   |
| ERROR          | 0       | 6      | 16      | 9         | 6        | 8      | 7        | 52     |
| % ERROR        | 0.00    | 2.20   | 4.91    | 2.63      | 1.80     | 2.44   | 10.00    | 3.06   |

Arecibo (Flexible) Station  
Class 6, Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wenesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |          |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 17.56  | 13.1    | 18.13    | 15.95    | 16.74  |          | 13.1   |
| Max GVM        |        | 72.19  | 73.83   | 76.22    | 71       | 76.22  |          | 76.22  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 43.490 | 44.919  | 44.172   | 47.585   | 44.730 |          | 44.979 |
| Within Limits  |        | 200    | 207     | 149      | 119      | 193    |          | 868    |
| Overweighted   |        | 47     | 56      | 39       | 61       | 63     |          | 266    |
| % Overweighted |        | 19.028 | 21.293  | 20.745   | 33.889   | 24.609 |          | 23.913 |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |          |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 19.55  | 18.42   | 19.94    | 15.51    | 15.56  |          | 15.51  |
| Max GVM        |        | 67.68  | 75.73   | 67.68    | 65.61    | 73.11  |          | 75.73  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 42.280 | 42.853  | 39.518   | 38.149   | 42.320 |          | 41.024 |
| Within Limits  |        | 181    | 219     | 169      | 147      | 199    |          | 915    |
| Overweighted   |        | 47     | 53      | 15       | 11       | 52     |          | 178    |
| % Overweighted |        | 20.61  | 19.485  | 8.15     | 6.96     | 20.72  |          | 15.18  |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |          |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 520    | 575     | 413      | 369      | 545    |          | 2422   |
| FILES OK       |        | 516    | 566     | 409      | 359      | 534    |          | 2384   |
| ERROR          |        | 4      | 9.00    | 4        | 10       | 11     |          | 38     |
| % ERROR        |        | 0.77   | 1.57    | 0.97     | 2.71     | 2.02   |          | 1.57   |

Gurabo Station  
Class 6, Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 19.05  | 4.37    | 3.52      | 25.14    | 19.61  |          | 3.52   |
| Max GVM        |        | 77.61  | 80.01   | 84        | 85.52    | 84     |          | 85.52  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 51.071 | 51.041  | 53.081    | 52.880   | 52.266 |          | 52.068 |
| Within Limits  |        | 131    | 98      | 110       | 94       | 104    |          | 537    |
| Overweighted   |        | 70     | 75      | 100       | 71       | 79     |          | 395    |
| % Overweighted |        | 35.149 | 43.353  | 47.619    | 43.030   | 43.169 |          | 42.464 |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 12.04  | 13.54   | 20.07     | 17.78    | 14.42  |          | 12.04  |
| Max GVM        |        | 75.32  | 65.46   | 65.24     | 68.06    | 63.35  |          | 75.32  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 44.502 | 44.294  | 45.272    | 44.021   | 44.209 |          | 44.460 |
| Within Limits  |        | 173    | 188     | 183       | 156      | 167    |          | 867    |
| Overweighted   |        | 44     | 35      | 37        | 26       | 28     |          | 170    |
| % Overweighted |        | 20.28  | 15.695  | 16.82     | 14.29    | 14.36  |          | 16.29  |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 465    | 436     | 465       | 394      | 413    |          | 2173   |
| FILES OK       |        | 457    | 430     | 463       | 347      | 378    |          | 2075   |
| ERROR          |        | 8      | 6.00    | 2         | 47       | 35     |          | 98     |
| % ERROR        |        | 1.72   | 1.38    | 0.43      | 11.93    | 8.47   |          | 4.51   |

## Class 6. Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 36.19  | 20.26   | 22.08     | 22.27    | 36.2   | 35.52    | 20.26  |
| Max GVM        |        | 66.89  | 66.89   | 66.89     | 66.89    | 66.89  | 55.79    | 66.89  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 52.549 | 50.624  | 53.043    | 52.642   | 54.241 | 45.084   | 51.364 |
| Within Limits  |        | 42     | 32      | 29        | 34       | 31     | 13       | 181    |
| Overweighted   |        | 24     | 40      | 33        | 33       | 34     | 1        | 165    |
| % Overweighted |        | 36.364 | 55.556  | 53.226    | 49.254   | 52.308 | 7.143    | 42.308 |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 13.79  | 19.95   | 9.99      | 17.78    | 24.08  | 26       | 9.99   |
| Max GVM        |        | 66.26  | 67.02   | 70.55     | 71.28    | 70.55  | 69.2     | 71.28  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 42.182 | 42.939  | 41.926    | 43.677   | 44.101 | 44.053   | 43.146 |
| Within Limits  |        | 48     | 52      | 55        | 53       | 46     | 8        | 262    |
| Overweighted   |        | 10     | 17      | 5         | 11       | 13     | 2        | 58     |
| % Overweighted |        | 17.24  | 24.64   | 8.33      | 17.19    | 22.03  | 20.00    | 18.24  |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 148    | 163     | 142       | 155      | 146    | 29       | 783    |
| FILES OK       |        | 137    | 150     | 130       | 145      | 141    | 28       | 731    |
| ERROR          |        | 11     | 13      | 12        | 10       | 5      | 1        | 52     |
| % ERROR        |        | 7.43   | 7.98    | 8.45      | 6.45     | 3.42   | 3.45     | 6.64   |

Peñuelas Station  
Class 6. Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 21.77  | 26.94   | 17.58     | 27.89    | 23.98  |          | 17.58  |
| Max GVM        |        | 77.26  | 73.61   | 78.06     | 78.58    | 78.55  |          | 78.58  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 52.733 | 54.471  | 53.017    | 52.810   | 49.739 |          | 52.554 |
| Within Limits  |        | 34     | 32      | 36        | 22       | 56     |          | 180    |
| Overweighted   |        | 30     | 33      | 40        | 26       | 32     |          | 161    |
| % Overweighted |        | 46.875 | 50.769  | 52.630    | 54.167   | 36.364 |          | 48.161 |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 31.56  | 24.89   | 23.04     | 21.85    | 23.23  |          | 21.85  |
| Max GVM        |        | 88.19  | 77.73   | 80.12     | 76.99    | 79.91  |          | 88.19  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 52.225 | 45.752  | 46.729    | 47.496   | 48.206 |          | 48.081 |
| Within Limits  |        | 30     | 51      | 61        | 38       | 63     |          | 243    |
| Overweighted   |        | 27     | 18      | 18        | 15       | 25     |          | 103    |
| % Overweighted |        | 47.37  | 26.087  | 22.78     | 28.30    | 28.41  |          | 30.59  |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 131    | 143     | 170       | 112      | 194    |          | 750    |
| FILES OK       |        | 126    | 138     | 165       | 112      | 192    |          | 733    |
| ERROR          |        | 5      | 5.00    | 5         | 0        | 2      |          | 17     |
| % ERROR        |        | 3.82   | 3.50    | 2.94      | 0.00     | 1.03   |          | 2.27   |

Guayama Station  
Class 6, Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 16.11  | 13.08   | 13.27     | 15.7     | 12.04  | 12.88    | 12.04  |
| Max GVM        |        | 76.89  | 78.5    | 77.81     | 78.39    | 85.55  | 40.6     | 85.55  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 40.059 | 37.760  | 41.796    | 40.295   | 41.857 | 26.541   | 38.051 |
| Within Limits  |        | 25     | 23      | 27        | 22       | 30     | 8        | 135    |
| Overweighted   |        | 5      | 3       | 9         | 5        | 7      | 1        | 30     |
| % Overweighted |        | 16.667 | 11.538  | 25.000    | 18.518   | 18.918 | 11.111   | 16.959 |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 22.41  | 17.73   | 13.92     | 14.59    | 14.11  | 32.53    | 13.92  |
| Max GVM        |        | 56.22  | 58.64   | 56.09     | 55.59    | 66.33  | 59.41    | 66.33  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 42.250 | 38.936  | 36.658    | 36.950   | 37.291 | 43.602   | 39.281 |
| Within Limits  |        | 30     | 24      | 40        | 31       | 35     | 8        | 168    |
| Overweighted   |        | 3      | 2       | 1         | 2        | 3      | 2        | 13     |
| % Overweighted |        | 9.09   | 7.69    | 2.44      | 6.06     | 7.89   | 20.00    | 8.86   |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 64     | 53      | 81        | 60       | 78     | 20       | 356    |
| FILES OK       |        | 63     | 53      | 80        | 60       | 77     | 20       | 353    |
| ERROR          |        | 1      | 0       | 1         | 0        | 1      | 0        | 3      |
| % ERROR        |        | 1.56   | 0.00    | 1.23      | 0.00     | 1.28   | 0.00     | 0.84   |

Salinas Station  
Class 6. Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 2.73   | 5.51    | 2.13      | 2.131    | 7.02   | 6.28     | 2.13   |
| Max GVM        |        | 22.8   | 54.03   | 46.39     | 22.34    | 46.07  | 27.2     | 54.03  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 13.517 | 21.975  | 23.850    | 12.499   | 18.608 | 14.320   | 17.461 |
| Within Limits  |        | 39     | 55      | 62        | 34       | 55     | 21       | 266    |
| Overweighted   |        | 1      | 1       | 0         | 1        | 0      | 0        | 3      |
| % Overweighted |        | 2.500  |         | 0.000     | 2.857    | 0.000  | 0.000    | 1.071  |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 8.36   | 0       | 4.07      | 6.78     | 1.71   | 7.75     | 0      |
| Max GVM        |        | 50.37  | 0       | 58.26     | 70.22    | 51.11  | 61.88    | 70.22  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 24.146 | 0.000   | 29.896    | 24.376   | 24.625 | 24.665   | 21.284 |
| Within Limits  |        | 72     | 0       | 68        | 79       | 69     | 18       | 306    |
| Overweighted   |        | 0      | 0       | 4         | 2        | 1      | 2        | 9      |
| % Overweighted |        | 0.00   | 0.00    | 5.55      | 2.47     | 1.43   | 10.00    | 3.24   |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 128    | 68      | 160       | 135      | 142    | 47       | 680    |
| FILES OK       |        | 126    | 65      | 151       | 125      | 137    | 44       | 648    |
| ERROR          |        | 2      | 3       | 9         | 10       | 5      | 3        | 32     |
| % ERROR        |        | 1.56   | 4.41    | 5.63      | 7.41     | 3.52   | 6.38     | 4.71   |

Ceiba Station  
Class 6, Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  | 27.48  | 19.61  | 24.46   | 13.9      | 21.83    | 17.74  | 36.05    | 13.9   |
| Max GVM        | 31.41  | 61.13  | 57.43   | 62.22     | 62.22    | 58.02  | 54.06    | 62.22  |
| Avg. GVM       | 29.213 | 42.348 | 39.488  | 39.662    | 40.876   | 39.627 | 43.427   | 39.234 |
| Within Limits  | 2      | 27     | 51      | 67        | 51       | 55     | 5        | 258    |
| Overweighted   | 1      | 5      | 4       | 8         | 8        | 5      | 2        | 33     |
| % Overweighted | 33.333 | 15.625 | 7.273   | 10.667    | 13.559   | 8.333  | 28.570   | 16.766 |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  | 37.42  | 30.63  | 13.24   | 13.15     | 15.75    | 30.53  | 42.35    | 13.15  |
| Max GVM        | 37.42  | 61.99  | 61.79   | 63        | 59.65    | 61.3   | 58.45    | 63     |
| Avg. GVM       | 37.42  | 47.111 | 43.669  | 45.425    | 45.581   | 47.254 | 48.850   | 45.044 |
| Within Limits  | 1      | 29     | 35      | 39        | 36       | 28     | 3        | 171    |
| Overweighted   | 0      | 11     | 10      | 13        | 6        | 15     | 1        | 56     |
| % Overweighted | 0      | 27.50  | 22.22   | 25.00     | 14.29    | 34.88  | 25.00    | 21.270 |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    | 5      | 78     | 112     | 135       | 113      | 120    | 12       | 575    |
| FILES OK       | 5      | 77     | 109     | 133       | 111      | 119    | 11       | 565    |
| ERROR          | 0      | 1      | 3       | 2         | 2        | 1      | 1        | 10     |
| % ERROR        | 0      | 1.28   | 2.68    | 1.48      | 1.77     | 0.83   | 8.33     | 1.74   |

Arecibo (Flexible) Station  
Class 9. Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 22.8   | 26.71   | 23.83     | 26.64    | 20.54  |          | 20.54  |
| Max GVM        |        | 112.41 | 113.54  | 113.34    | 116.32   | 113.34 |          | 116.32 |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 58.645 | 58.698  | 58.597    | 61.001   | 59.831 |          | 59.354 |
| Within Limits  |        | 297    | 329     | 330       | 302      | 324    |          | 1582   |
| Overweighted   |        | 14     | 12      | 14        | 21       | 22     |          | 83     |
| % Overweighted |        | 4.501  | 3.519   | 4.069     | 6.501    | 6.358  |          | 4.990  |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 24.8   | 23.77   | 25.38     | 15.07    | 22.89  |          | 15.07  |
| Max GVM        |        | 98.1   | 103.15  | 105.54    | 104.06   | 106.01 |          | 106.01 |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 60.084 | 59.606  | 59.571    | 58.443   | 61.022 |          | 59.745 |
| Within Limits  |        | 266    | 287     | 284       | 244      | 254    |          | 1335   |
| Overweighted   |        | 1      | 4       | 5         | 2        | 4      |          | 16     |
| % Overweighted |        | 0.37   | 1.374   | 1.73      | 0.81     | 1.55   |          | 1.17   |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 678    | 719     | 720       | 660      | 709    |          | 3486   |
| FILES OK       |        | 645    | 697     | 694       | 638      | 673    |          | 3347   |
| ERROR          |        | 33     | 22.00   | 26        | 22       | 36     |          | 139    |
| % ERROR        |        | 4.87   | 3.06    | 3.61      | 3.33     | 5.08   |          | 3.99   |

Gurabo Station  
Class 9, Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 21.37  | 37.24   | 32.84     | 21.03    | 31.43  |          | 21.03  |
| Max GVM        |        | 104.87 | 130.57  | 126.39    | 127.74   | 123.69 |          | 130.57 |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 69.279 | 76.152  | 74.971    | 73.011   | 72.310 |          | 74.111 |
| Within Limits  |        | 181    | 161     | 164       | 153      | 168    |          | 646    |
| Overweighted   |        | 6      | 18      | 12        | 21       | 18     |          | 69     |
| % Overweighted |        | 3.208  | 10.055  | 6.818     | 12.068   | 9.677  |          | 9.655  |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 24.9   | 28.25   | 31.42     | 25.25    | 27.23  |          | 25.25  |
| Max GVM        |        | 95.64  | 107.43  | 110.37    | 105.14   | 100.87 |          | 110.37 |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 60.533 | 60.178  | 62.791    | 59.308   | 62.191 |          | 61.117 |
| Within Limits  |        | 191    | 189     | 180       | 176      | 211    |          | 756    |
| Overweighted   |        | 0      | 7       | 6         | 4        | 4      |          | 21     |
| % Overweighted |        | 0      | 3.571   | 3.23      | 2.22     | 1.86   |          | 2.72   |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 456    | 457     | 423       | 429      | 488    |          | 1797   |
| FILES OK       |        | 434    | 423     | 400       | 405      | 461    |          | 1689   |
| ERROR          |        | 22     | 34.00   | 23        | 24       | 27     |          | 108    |
| % ERROR        |        | 4.82   | 7.44    | 5.44      | 5.59     | 5.53   |          | 6.01   |

Mayaguez Station  
Class 9. Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wenesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |          |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 45.58  | 40.54   | 37.11    | 27.56    | 26.8   | 44.53    | 26.8   |
| Max GVM        |        | 110.75 | 110.75  | 108.31   | 107.32   | 108.31 | 110.75   | 110.75 |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 84.620 | 83.824  | 82.836   | 81.918   | 83.474 | 85.731   | 83.734 |
| Within Limits  |        | 189    | 189     | 219      | 201      | 183    | 65       | 1046   |
| Overweighted   |        | 50     | 54      | 48       | 44       | 60     | 31       | 287    |
| % Overweighted |        | 20.920 | 22.200  | 17.977   | 17.959   | 24.690 | 32.292   | 22.673 |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |          |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 33.75  | 24.91   | 7.97     | 32.96    | 31.53  | 18.49    | 7.97   |
| Max GVM        |        | 105.63 | 105.4   | 113.63   | 112.14   | 104.67 | 118.55   | 118.55 |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 70.900 | 73.337  | 71.660   | 70.937   | 71.539 | 66.957   | 70.888 |
| Within Limits  |        | 151    | 162     | 175      | 171      | 166    | 56       | 881    |
| Overweighted   |        | 10     | 19      | 17       | 12       | 18     | 7        | 83     |
| % Overweighted |        | 6.21   | 10.50   | 8.85     | 6.56     | 9.78   | 11.11    | 8.83   |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |          |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 443    | 469     | 508      | 470      | 485    | 178      | 2553   |
| FILES OK       |        | 417    | 452     | 479      | 447      | 460    | 168      | 2423   |
| ERROR          |        | 26     | 17      | 29       | 23       | 25     | 10       | 130    |
| % ERROR        |        | 5.87   | 3.62    | 5.71     | 4.89     | 5.15   | 5.62     | 5.09   |

Peñuelas Station  
Class 9, Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday  | Wenesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |          |          |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 33.03  | 32.6     | 29.83    | 43.33    | 32.53  |          | 29.83  |
| Max GVM        |        | 122.86 | 121.24   | 140.77   | 100.95   | 131    |          | 140.77 |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 73.923 | 82.950   | 81.743   | 71.226   | 78.213 |          | 77.611 |
| Within Limits  |        | 74     | 80       | 91       | 65       | 83     |          | 393    |
| Overweighted   |        | 5      | 16       | 25       | 2        | 20     |          | 68     |
| % Overweighted |        | 6.329  | 16.667   | 21.552   | 2.985    | 19.417 |          | 13.390 |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |          |          |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  |        | 39.08  | 41.33    | 34.71    | 37.19    | 37.62  |          | 34.71  |
| Max GVM        |        | 145.51 | 140.68   | 124.04   | 136.86   | 140.97 |          | 145.51 |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 70.315 | 71.15196 | 63.347   | 66.783   | 71.049 |          | 68.529 |
| Within Limits  |        | 79     | 85       | 97       | 64       | 106    |          | 431    |
| Overweighted   |        | 11     | 17       | 8        | 7        | 13     |          | 56     |
| % Overweighted |        | 12.22  | 16.667   | 7.62     | 9.85     | 10.92  |          | 11.46  |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |          |          |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 209    | 244      | 300      | 174      | 278    |          | 1205   |
| FILES OK       |        | 187    | 217      | 248      | 151      | 251    |          | 1054   |
| ERROR          |        | 22     | 27.00    | 52       | 23       | 27     |          | 151    |
| % ERROR        |        | 10.53  | 11.07    | 17.33    | 13.22    | 9.71   |          | 12.53  |

Guayama Station  
Class 9, Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 22.91  | 20.43   | 24.19     | 22.02    | 16.88  | 22.92    | 16.88  |
| Max GVM        |        | 126.29 | 119.61  | 110.32    | 131.37   | 132.99 | 130.22   | 132.99 |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 53.264 | 53.237  | 50.330    | 56.270   | 52.380 | 55.117   | 53.433 |
| Within Limits  |        | 67     | 52      | 63        | 49       | 54     | 34       | 319    |
| Overweighted   |        | 7      | 5       | 4         | 7        | 9      | 7        | 39     |
| % Overweighted |        | 9.454  | 8.770   | 5.970     | 12.500   | 14.286 | 17.070   | 11.342 |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 18.72  | 31.04   | 15.14     | 26.01    | 21.26  | 27.73    | 15.14  |
| Max GVM        |        | 99.61  | 109.85  | 83.77     | 82.9     | 80.28  | 104.7    | 109.85 |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 56.856 | 63.670  | 60.250    | 57.925   | 60.780 | 68.781   | 61.377 |
| Within Limits  |        | 54     | 56      | 50        | 38       | 46     | 30       | 274    |
| Overweighted   |        | 1      | 3       | 0         | 0        | 0      | 1        | 5      |
| % Overweighted |        | 1.82   | 5.08    | 0.00      | 0.00     | 0.00   | 3.22     | 1.69   |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 148    | 138     | 135       | 110      | 136    | 85       | 752    |
| FILES OK       |        | 137    | 125     | 127       | 100      | 122    | 79       | 690    |
| ERROR          |        | 11     | 13      | 8         | 10       | 14     | 6        | 62     |
| % ERROR        |        | 7.43   | 9.42    | 5.92      | 9.09     | 10.29  | 7.06     | 8.24   |

Salinas Station  
Class 9, Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 17.41  | 13.41   | 22.01     | 21.71    | 12.71  | 18.1     | 12.71  |
| Max GVM        |        | 82.81  | 77.76   | 81.93     | 39.12    | 75.77  | 68.65    | 82.81  |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 33.539 | 46.792  | 45.568    | 30.415   | 44.588 | 34.266   | 39.195 |
| Within Limits  |        | 10     | 43      | 39        | 2        | 26     | 5        | 125    |
| Overweighted   |        | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0      |
| % Overweighted |        | 0.000  | 0.000   | 0.000     | 0.000    | 0.000  | 0.000    | 0.000  |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Klb)  |        | 28.22  | 0       | 15.55     | 26.47    | 14.7   | 23.65    | 0      |
| Max GVM        |        | 111.54 | 0       | 85.36     | 96.5     | 111.94 | 77.61    | 111.94 |
| Avg. GVM       |        | 54.325 | 0.000   | 57.968    | 50.360   | 55.184 | 52.367   | 45.034 |
| Within Limits  |        | 69     | 0       | 158       | 71       | 142    | 31       | 471    |
| Overweighted   |        | 2      | 0       | 0         | 1        | 1      | 0        | 4      |
| % Overweighted |        | 2.82   | 0.00    | 0.00      | 1.39     | 0.70   | 0.00     | 0.82   |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    |        | 275    | 190     | 393       | 288      | 369    | 114      | 1629   |
| FILES OK       |        | 140    | 106     | 272       | 165      | 247    | 58       | 988    |
| ERROR          |        | 135    | 84      | 121       | 107      | 200    | 56       | 703    |
| % ERROR        |        | 49.09  | 44.21   | 30.79     | 37.15    | 54.20  | 49.12    | 43.16  |

Cerba Station  
Class 9. Weekly

|                | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Weekly |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <b>Lane 1</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  | 0      | 30.88  | 28.98   | 30.41     | 27.93    | 31.94  | 31.21    | 0      |
| Max GVM        | 0      | 95.04  | 93.22   | 91.77     | 94.7     | 91.67  | 49.17    | 95.04  |
| Avg. GVM       | 0      | 56.030 | 55.545  | 55.834    | 53.715   | 57.502 | 42.248   | 45.839 |
| Within Limits  | 0      | 27     | 40      | 40        | 25       | 34     | 4        | 170    |
| Overweighted   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0      |
| % Overweighted | 0      | 0.000  | 0.000   | 0.000     | 0.000    | 0.000  | 0.000    | 0.000  |
| <b>Lane 4</b>  |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| Min GVM (Kib)  | 68.44  | 48.17  | 41.99   | 43.78     | 28       | 29.7   | 56.52    | 28     |
| Max GVM        | 74.6   | 95.02  | 95.69   | 95.96     | 93.45    | 96.16  | 71.88    | 96.16  |
| Avg. GVM       | 71.52  | 68.134 | 67.386  | 67.870    | 68.922   | 62.769 | 63.973   | 67.225 |
| Within Limits  | 2      | 29     | 34      | 39        | 26       | 30     | 3        | 163    |
| Overweighted   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0        | 1      | 0        | 1      |
| % Overweighted | 0      | 0.00   | 0.00    | 0.00      | 0.00     | 3.23   | 0.00     | 0.461  |
| <b>General</b> |        |        |         |           |          |        |          |        |
| TOTAL FILES    | 4      | 65     | 93      | 100       | 68       | 81     | 11       | 422    |
| FILES OK       | 2      | 59     | 76      | 82        | 55       | 66     | 7        | 347    |
| ERROR          | 2      | 6      | 17      | 18        | 13       | 15     | 4        | 75     |
| % ERROR        | 50.00  | 9.23   | 18.28   | 18.00     | 19.12    | 18.52  | 36.36    | 17.77  |

## APPENDIX H

Worksheets with Vehicles OK and Errors

## VEHICLES FILTERED BY CLASS

| Arecibo       | Class 4 | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | DTT  |
|---------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Monday        | 71      | 1339 | 516  | 8    | 200  | 645  | 16   | 1    | 0    | 1    | 2797 |
| Tuesday       | 77      | 1352 | 566  | 11   | 202  | 697  | 28   | 6    | 1    | 0    | 2940 |
| Wednesday     | 90      | 1346 | 409  | 5    | 134  | 694  | 19   | 2    | 0    | 1    | 2700 |
| Thursday      | 103     | 1450 | 359  | 9    | 249  | 638  | 15   | 4    | 0    | 0    | 2827 |
| Friday        | 134     | 1389 | 534  | 2    | 252  | 673  | 24   | 4    | 2    | 0    | 3014 |
| Average       | 95      | 1375 | 477  | 7    | 207  | 669  | 20   | 3    | 1    | 0    | 2856 |
| Std-Dev       | 25      | 46   | 88   | 4    | 48   | 27   | 6    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 123  |
| Coef. of Var. | 0.26    | 0.03 | 0.19 | 0.51 | 0.23 | 0.04 | 0.27 | 0.57 | 1.49 | 1.37 | 0.04 |

## Percent of Each Class

| Arecibo   | Class 4 | 5     | 6     | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Monday    | 2.54    | 47.87 | 18.45 | 0.29 | 7.15 | 23.06 | 0.57 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| Tuesday   | 2.62    | 45.99 | 19.25 | 0.37 | 6.87 | 23.71 | 0.95 | 0.20 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| Wednesday | 3.33    | 49.85 | 15.15 | 0.19 | 4.96 | 25.70 | 0.70 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| Thursday  | 3.64    | 51.29 | 12.70 | 0.32 | 8.81 | 22.57 | 0.53 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Friday    | 4.45    | 46.08 | 17.72 | 0.07 | 8.36 | 22.33 | 0.80 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.00 |

| Gurabo        | Class 4 | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | DTT  |
|---------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Monday        | 61      | 1040 | 457  | 7    | 107  | 434  | 29   | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2139 |
| Tuesday       | 106     | 1073 | 430  | 1    | 112  | 423  | 65   | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2211 |
| Wednesday     | 114     | 1130 | 463  | 5    | 123  | 400  | 35   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 2270 |
| Thursday      | 106     | 1164 | 347  | 1    | 117  | 405  | 48   | 2    | 0    | 2    | 2192 |
| Friday        | 94      | 1195 | 378  | 1    | 143  | 461  | 54   | 0    | 1    | 0    | 2327 |
| Average       | 96      | 1120 | 415  | 3    | 120  | 425  | 46   | 1    | 0    | 1    | 2228 |
| Std-Dev       | 21      | 64   | 51   | 3    | 14   | 25   | 14   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 73   |
| Coef. of Var. | 0.22    | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.94 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 0.31 | 1.05 | 1.37 | 1.37 | 0.03 |

## Percent of Each Class

| Gurabo    | Class 4 | 5     | 6     | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Monday    | 2.85    | 48.62 | 21.37 | 0.33 | 5.00 | 20.29 | 1.36 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.09 |
| Tuesday   | 4.79    | 48.53 | 19.45 | 0.05 | 5.07 | 19.13 | 2.94 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Wednesday | 5.02    | 49.78 | 20.40 | 0.22 | 5.42 | 17.62 | 1.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Thursday  | 4.84    | 53.10 | 15.83 | 0.05 | 5.34 | 18.48 | 2.19 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.09 |
| Friday    | 4.04    | 51.35 | 16.24 | 0.04 | 6.15 | 19.81 | 2.32 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 |

## VEHICLES FILTERED BY CLASS

| Mayaguez      | Class 4 | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | DTT  |
|---------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Monday        | 17      | 481  | 137  | 0    | 82   | 417  | 12   | 1    | 0    | 4    | 1151 |
| Tuesday       | 34      | 609  | 150  | 1    | 87   | 452  | 16   | 1    | 1    | 4    | 1355 |
| Wednesday     | 34      | 627  | 130  | 0    | 105  | 479  | 17   | 2    | 1    | 4    | 1399 |
| Thursday      | 28      | 625  | 145  | 3    | 84   | 447  | 13   | 3    | 0    | 0    | 1348 |
| Friday        | 32      | 597  | 141  | 3    | 94   | 460  | 20   | 2    | 0    | 1    | 1350 |
| Average       | 29      | 588  | 141  | 1    | 90   | 451  | 16   | 2    | 0    | 3    | 1321 |
| Std-Dev       | 7       | 61   | 8    | 2    | 9    | 23   | 3    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 97   |
| Coef. of Var. | 0.25    | 0.10 | 0.05 | 1.08 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.21 | 0.46 | 1.37 | 0.75 | 0.07 |

## Percent of Each Class

| Mayaguez  | Class 4 | 5     | 6     | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Monday    | 1.48    | 41.79 | 11.90 | 0.00 | 7.12 | 36.23 | 1.04 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.35 |
| Tuesday   | 2.51    | 44.94 | 11.07 | 0.07 | 6.42 | 33.36 | 1.18 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.30 |
| Wednesday | 2.43    | 44.82 | 9.29  | 0.00 | 7.51 | 34.24 | 1.22 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.29 |
| Thursday  | 2.08    | 46.36 | 10.76 | 0.22 | 6.23 | 33.16 | 0.96 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Friday    | 2.37    | 44.22 | 10.44 | 0.22 | 6.96 | 34.07 | 1.48 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.07 |

| Peñuelas      | Class 4 | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12 | 13 | DTT  |
|---------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|----|------|
| Monday        | 28      | 367  | 126  | 0    | 74   | 187  | 8    | 1    | 0  | 1  | 792  |
| Tuesday       | 48      | 485  | 134  | 1    | 74   | 151  | 21   | 0    |    |    | 914  |
| Wednesday     | 20      | 539  | 155  | 3    | 88   | 221  | 13   | 0    |    |    | 1039 |
| Thursday      | 29      | 350  | 101  | 1    | 53   | 138  | 5    | 0    |    |    | 677  |
| Friday        | 40      | 495  | 176  | 1    | 88   | 222  | 10   | 0    |    |    | 1032 |
| Average       | 33      | 447  | 138  | 1    | 75   | 184  | 11   | 0    | 0  | 1  | 891  |
| Std-Dev       | 11      | 84   | 29   | 1    | 14   | 39   | 6    | 0    |    |    | 156  |
| Coef. of Var. | 0.33    | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.91 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.54 | 2.24 |    |    | 0.18 |

## Percent of Each Class

| Peñuelas  | Class 4 | 5     | 6     | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Monday    | 3.54    | 46.34 | 15.91 | 0.00 | 9.34 | 23.61 | 1.01 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.13 |
| Tuesday   | 5.25    | 53.06 | 14.66 | 0.11 | 8.10 | 16.52 | 2.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Wednesday | 1.92    | 51.88 | 14.92 | 0.29 | 8.47 | 21.27 | 1.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Thursday  | 4.28    | 51.70 | 14.92 | 0.15 | 7.83 | 20.38 | 0.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Friday    | 3.88    | 47.97 | 17.05 | 0.10 | 8.53 | 21.51 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

## VEHICLES FILTERED BY CLASS

| Guayama       | Class 4 | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12 | 13   | DTT  |
|---------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|
| Monday        | 56      | 344  | 63   | 1    | 42   | 137  | 20   | 1    | 0  | 0    | 664  |
| Tuesday       | 24      | 301  | 53   | 1    | 37   | 125  | 22   | 2    | 0  | 1    | 566  |
| Wednesday     | 31      | 364  | 80   | 0    | 39   | 127  | 14   | 2    | 0  | 1    | 658  |
| Thursday      | 35      | 345  | 60   | 2    | 33   | 100  | 17   | 1    | 0  | 0    | 593  |
| Friday        | 47      | 362  | 77   | 0    | 52   | 122  | 15   | 0    | 0  | 1    | 676  |
| Average       | 39      | 343  | 67   | 1    | 41   | 122  | 18   | 1    | 0  | 1    | 631  |
| Std-Dev       | 13      | 25   | 12   | 1    | 7    | 14   | 3    | 1    | 0  | 1    | 49   |
| Coef. of Var. | 0.33    | 0.07 | 0.17 | 1.05 | 0.18 | 0.11 | 0.19 | 0.70 |    | 0.91 | 0.08 |

## Percent of Each Class

| Guayama   | Class 4 | 5     | 6     | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Monday    | 8.43    | 51.81 | 9.49  | 0.15 | 6.33 | 20.63 | 3.01 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Tuesday   | 4.24    | 53.18 | 9.36  | 0.18 | 6.54 | 22.08 | 3.89 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 0.18 |
| Wednesday | 4.71    | 55.32 | 12.16 | 0.00 | 5.93 | 19.30 | 2.13 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.15 |
| Thursday  | 5.90    | 58.18 | 10.12 | 0.34 | 5.56 | 16.86 | 2.87 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Friday    | 6.95    | 53.55 | 11.39 | 0.00 | 7.69 | 18.05 | 2.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.15 |

| Salinas       | Class 4 | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11 | 12   | 13   | DTT  |
|---------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|
| Monday        | 42      | 206  | 126  | 1    | 45   | 140  | 33   | 0  | 2    | 39   | 634  |
| Tuesday       | 55      | 183  | 65   | 1    | 18   | 106  | 21   | 0  | 1    | 44   | 494  |
| Wednesday     | 17      | 352  | 151  | 0    | 75   | 272  | 45   | 0  | 0    | 57   | 969  |
| Thursday      | 19      | 228  | 125  | 1    | 53   | 165  | 36   | 0  | 2    | 38   | 667  |
| Friday        | 40      | 403  | 137  | 1    | 85   | 247  | 39   | 0  | 0    | 40   | 992  |
| Average       | 35      | 274  | 121  | 1    | 55   | 186  | 35   | 0  | 1    | 44   | 751  |
| Std-Dev       | 16      | 97   | 33   | 0    | 26   | 71   | 9    | 0  | 1    | 8    | 219  |
| Coef. of Var. | 0.47    | 0.35 | 0.27 | 0.56 | 0.48 | 0.38 | 0.26 |    | 1.00 | 0.18 | 0.29 |

## Percent of Each Class

| Salinas   | Class 4 | 5     | 6     | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Monday    | 6.62    | 32.49 | 19.87 | 0.16 | 7.10 | 22.08 | 5.21 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 6.15 |
| Tuesday   | 11.13   | 37.04 | 13.16 | 0.20 | 3.64 | 21.46 | 4.25 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 8.91 |
| Wednesday | 1.75    | 36.33 | 15.58 | 0.00 | 7.74 | 28.07 | 4.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.88 |
| Thursday  | 2.85    | 34.18 | 18.74 | 0.15 | 7.95 | 24.74 | 5.40 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 5.70 |
| Friday    | 4.03    | 40.63 | 13.81 | 0.10 | 8.57 | 24.90 | 3.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.03 |

## VEHICLES FILTERED BY CLASS

| Ceiba         | Class 4 | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11 | 12   | 13   | DTT  |
|---------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|
| Monday        | 17      | 267  | 77   | 2    | 41   | 59   | 21   | 0  | 0    | 1    | 485  |
| Tuesday       | 17      | 310  | 109  | 4    | 41   | 76   | 20   | 0  | 0    | 3    | 580  |
| Wednesday     | 20      | 311  | 133  | 7    | 32   | 82   | 22   | 0  | 1    | 3    | 611  |
| Thursday      | 25      | 327  | 111  | 1    | 27   | 55   | 27   | 0  | 0    | 4    | 577  |
| Friday        | 26      | 320  | 119  | 6    | 43   | 66   | 26   | 0  | 0    | 1    | 607  |
| Average       | 21      | 307  | 110  | 4    | 37   | 68   | 23   | 0  | 0    | 2    | 572  |
| Std-Dev       | 4       | 23   | 21   | 3    | 7    | 11   | 3    | 0  | 0    | 1    | 51   |
| Coef. of Var. | 0.20    | 0.08 | 0.19 | 0.64 | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.13 |    | 2.24 | 0.56 | 0.09 |

## Percent of Each Class

| Ceiba     | Class 4 | 5     | 6     | 7    | 8    | 9     | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   |
|-----------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Monday    | 3.51    | 55.05 | 15.88 | 0.41 | 8.45 | 12.16 | 4.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.21 |
| Tuesday   | 2.93    | 53.45 | 18.79 | 0.69 | 7.07 | 13.10 | 3.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.52 |
| Wednesday | 3.27    | 50.90 | 21.77 | 1.15 | 5.24 | 13.42 | 3.60 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.49 |
| Thursday  | 4.33    | 56.67 | 19.24 | 0.17 | 4.68 | 9.53  | 4.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.69 |
| Friday    | 4.28    | 52.72 | 19.60 | 0.99 | 7.08 | 10.87 | 4.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.16 |

**Vehicles Unfiltered Reported and Calculated Error**

| <b>Arecibo</b>      | <b>Class 4</b> | <b>5</b>    | <b>6</b>    | <b>7</b>    | <b>8</b>    | <b>9</b>    | <b>10</b>   | <b>11</b>   | <b>12</b>   | <b>13</b>   | <b>DTT</b>  |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Monday              | 754            | 1375        | 520         | 12          | 450         | 678         | 33          | 5           | 3           | 13          | 3843        |
| Tuesday             | 741            | 1383        | 575         | 18          | 451         | 719         | 44          | 8           | 6           | 14          | 3959        |
| Wednesday           | 704            | 1381        | 413         | 8           | 460         | 720         | 38          | 5           | 2           | 14          | 3745        |
| Thursday            | 747            | 1493        | 369         | 12          | 507         | 660         | 27          | 6           | 4           | 16          | 3841        |
| Friday              | 909            | 1424        | 545         | 6           | 518         | 709         | 41          | 6           | 7           | 22          | 4187        |
| <b>Average</b>      | <b>771</b>     | <b>1411</b> | <b>484</b>  | <b>11</b>   | <b>477</b>  | <b>697</b>  | <b>37</b>   | <b>6</b>    | <b>4</b>    | <b>16</b>   | <b>3915</b> |
| <b>STD-DEV</b>      | <b>80</b>      | <b>50</b>   | <b>89</b>   | <b>5</b>    | <b>33</b>   | <b>27</b>   | <b>7</b>    | <b>1</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>4</b>    | <b>170</b>  |
| <b>Coef. of Var</b> | <b>0.10</b>    | <b>0.04</b> | <b>0.18</b> | <b>0.41</b> | <b>0.07</b> | <b>0.04</b> | <b>0.18</b> | <b>0.20</b> | <b>0.47</b> | <b>0.23</b> | <b>0.04</b> |

**Total Error**

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Monday         | <b>27.218</b> |
| Tuesday        | <b>25.739</b> |
| Wednesday      | <b>27.904</b> |
| Thursday       | <b>26.399</b> |
| Friday         | <b>28.015</b> |
| <b>Average</b> | <b>27.055</b> |

| <b>Gurabo</b>       | <b>Class 4</b> | <b>5</b>    | <b>6</b>    | <b>7</b>    | <b>8</b>    | <b>9</b>    | <b>10</b>   | <b>11</b>   | <b>12</b>   | <b>13</b>   | <b>DTT</b>  |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Monday              | 573            | 1060        | 465         | 11          | 603         | 456         | 54          | 10          | 2           | 14          | 3248        |
| Tuesday             | 596            | 1090        | 436         | 23          | 645         | 457         | 91          | 5           | 0           | 28          | 3371        |
| Wednesday           | 603            | 1141        | 465         | 17          | 545         | 423         | 62          | 2           | 3           | 8           | 3269        |
| Thursday            | 624            | 1175        | 394         | 15          | 605         | 429         | 69          | 5           | 4           | 13          | 3333        |
| Friday              | 646            | 1202        | 413         | 12          | 663         | 488         | 79          | 4           | 1           | 19          | 3527        |
| <b>Average</b>      | <b>608</b>     | <b>1134</b> | <b>435</b>  | <b>16</b>   | <b>612</b>  | <b>451</b>  | <b>71</b>   | <b>5</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>16</b>   | <b>3350</b> |
| <b>STD-DEV</b>      | <b>28</b>      | <b>59</b>   | <b>31</b>   | <b>5</b>    | <b>46</b>   | <b>26</b>   | <b>14</b>   | <b>3</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>8</b>    | <b>111</b>  |
| <b>Coef. of Var</b> | <b>0.05</b>    | <b>0.05</b> | <b>0.07</b> | <b>0.31</b> | <b>0.07</b> | <b>0.06</b> | <b>0.20</b> | <b>0.57</b> | <b>0.79</b> | <b>0.46</b> | <b>0.03</b> |

**Total Error**

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Monday         | <b>34.144</b> |
| Tuesday        | <b>34.411</b> |
| Wednesday      | <b>30.56</b>  |
| Thursday       | <b>34.233</b> |
| Friday         | <b>34.023</b> |
| <b>Average</b> | <b>33.474</b> |

**Vehicles Unfiltered Reported and Calculated Error**

| <b>Mayaguez</b>     | <b>Class 4</b> | <b>5</b>    | <b>6</b>    | <b>7</b>    | <b>8</b>    | <b>9</b>    | <b>10</b>   | <b>11</b>   | <b>12</b>   | <b>13</b>   | <b>DTT</b>  |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Monday              | 287            | 621         | 148         | 5           | 614         | 443         | 54          | 5           | 1           | 19          | 2197        |
| Tuesday             | 287            | 683         | 163         | 4           | 581         | 469         | 58          | 4           | 2           | 22          | 2273        |
| Wednesday           | 312            | 719         | 142         | 5           | 614         | 508         | 63          | 5           | 1           | 12          | 2381        |
| Thursday            | 300            | 703         | 155         | 9           | 614         | 470         | 58          | 8           | 5           | 17          | 2339        |
| Friday              | 327            | 715         | 146         | 8           | 612         | 485         | 64          | 8           | 7           | 16          | 2388        |
| <b>Average</b>      | <b>303</b>     | <b>688</b>  | <b>151</b>  | <b>6</b>    | <b>607</b>  | <b>475</b>  | <b>59</b>   | <b>6</b>    | <b>3</b>    | <b>17</b>   | <b>2316</b> |
| <b>STD-DEV</b>      | <b>17</b>      | <b>40</b>   | <b>8</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>15</b>   | <b>24</b>   | <b>4</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>3</b>    | <b>4</b>    | <b>81</b>   |
| <b>Coef. of Var</b> | <b>0.06</b>    | <b>0.06</b> | <b>0.05</b> | <b>0.35</b> | <b>0.02</b> | <b>0.05</b> | <b>0.07</b> | <b>0.31</b> | <b>0.84</b> | <b>0.22</b> | <b>0.03</b> |

**Total Error**

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Monday         | <b>47.61</b>  |
| Tuesday        | <b>40.387</b> |
| Wednesday      | <b>41.243</b> |
| Thursday       | <b>42.369</b> |
| Friday         | <b>43.467</b> |
| <b>Average</b> | <b>43.015</b> |

| <b>Peñuelas</b>     | <b>Class 4</b> | <b>5</b>    | <b>6</b>    | <b>7</b>    | <b>8</b>    | <b>9</b>    | <b>10</b>   | <b>11</b>   | <b>12</b>   | <b>13</b>   | <b>DTT</b>  |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Monday              | 504            | 376         | 131         | 3           | 208         | 209         | 22          | 8           | 2           | 9           | 1472        |
| Tuesday             | 664            | 582         | 143         | 2           | 444         | 244         | 35          | 4           | 4           | 12          | 2134        |
| Wednesday           | 390            | 633         | 170         | 3           | 463         | 300         | 19          | 1           | 4           | 13          | 1996        |
| Thursday            | 476            | 437         | 112         | 2           | 208         | 174         | 20          | 4           | 7           | 11          | 1451        |
| Friday              | 586            | 641         | 194         | 2           | 515         | 278         | 31          | 7           | 7           | 16          | 2277        |
| <b>Average</b>      | <b>524</b>     | <b>534</b>  | <b>150</b>  | <b>2</b>    | <b>368</b>  | <b>241</b>  | <b>25</b>   | <b>5</b>    | <b>5</b>    | <b>12</b>   | <b>1866</b> |
| <b>STD-DEV</b>      | <b>105</b>     | <b>120</b>  | <b>32</b>   | <b>1</b>    | <b>148</b>  | <b>51</b>   | <b>7</b>    | <b>3</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>3</b>    | <b>382</b>  |
| <b>Coef. of Var</b> | <b>0.20</b>    | <b>0.23</b> | <b>0.22</b> | <b>0.23</b> | <b>0.40</b> | <b>0.21</b> | <b>0.28</b> | <b>0.58</b> | <b>0.45</b> | <b>0.21</b> | <b>0.20</b> |

**Total Error**

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Monday         | <b>46.196</b> |
| Tuesday        | <b>57.17</b>  |
| Wednesday      | <b>47.946</b> |
| Thursday       | <b>53.343</b> |
| Friday         | <b>54.677</b> |
| <b>Average</b> | <b>51.866</b> |

**Vehicles Unfiltered Reported and Calculated Error**

| <b>Guayama</b>      | <b>Class 4</b> | <b>5</b>    | <b>6</b>    | <b>7</b>    | <b>8</b>    | <b>9</b>    | <b>10</b>   | <b>11</b>   | <b>12</b>   | <b>13</b>   | <b>DTT</b>  |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Monday              | 208            | 348         | 64          | 1           | 242         | 148         | 26          | 7           | 5           | 5           | 1054        |
| Tuesday             | 127            | 304         | 53          | 1           | 201         | 138         | 27          | 5           | 3           | 7           | 866         |
| Wednesday           | 174            | 368         | 81          | 0           | 199         | 135         | 17          | 7           | 6           | 10          | 997         |
| Thursday            | 163            | 346         | 60          | 2           | 219         | 110         | 19          | 6           | 6           | 8           | 939         |
| Friday              | 220            | 370         | 78          | 1           | 242         | 136         | 21          | 3           | 3           | 8           | 1082        |
| <b>Average</b>      | <b>178</b>     | <b>347</b>  | <b>67</b>   | <b>1</b>    | <b>221</b>  | <b>133</b>  | <b>22</b>   | <b>6</b>    | <b>5</b>    | <b>8</b>    | <b>988</b>  |
| <b>STD-DEV</b>      | <b>37</b>      | <b>27</b>   | <b>12</b>   | <b>1</b>    | <b>21</b>   | <b>14</b>   | <b>4</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>2</b>    | <b>87</b>   |
| <b>Coef. of Var</b> | <b>0.21</b>    | <b>0.08</b> | <b>0.18</b> | <b>0.71</b> | <b>0.10</b> | <b>0.11</b> | <b>0.20</b> | <b>0.30</b> | <b>0.33</b> | <b>0.24</b> | <b>0.09</b> |

**Total Error**

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Monday         | <b>37.002</b> |
| Tuesday        | <b>34.642</b> |
| Wednesday      | <b>34.002</b> |
| Thursday       | <b>36.848</b> |
| Friday         | <b>37.523</b> |
| <b>Average</b> | <b>36.003</b> |

| <b>Salinas</b>      | <b>Class 4</b> | <b>5</b>    | <b>6</b>    | <b>7</b>    | <b>8</b>    | <b>9</b>    | <b>10</b>   | <b>11</b>   | <b>12</b>   | <b>13</b>   | <b>DTT</b>  |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Monday              | 665            | 234         | 128         | 1           | 1339        | 275         | 336         | 21          | 27          | 645         | 3671        |
| Tuesday             | 807            | 207         | 68          | 15          | 733         | 190         | 201         | 0           | 19          | 427         | 2667        |
| Wednesday           | 590            | 374         | 160         | 24          | 1220        | 393         | 350         | 13          | 24          | 614         | 3762        |
| Thursday            | 538            | 251         | 135         | 21          | 970         | 288         | 359         | 0           | 24          | 690         | 3276        |
| Friday              | 634            | 421         | 142         | 24          | 1003        | 369         | 311         | 11          | 23          | 555         | 3493        |
| <b>Average</b>      | <b>647</b>     | <b>297</b>  | <b>127</b>  | <b>17</b>   | <b>1053</b> | <b>303</b>  | <b>311</b>  | <b>9</b>    | <b>23</b>   | <b>586</b>  | <b>3374</b> |
| <b>STD-DEV</b>      | <b>102</b>     | <b>94</b>   | <b>35</b>   | <b>10</b>   | <b>235</b>  | <b>81</b>   | <b>64</b>   | <b>9</b>    | <b>3</b>    | <b>102</b>  | <b>437</b>  |
| <b>Coef. of Var</b> | <b>0.16</b>    | <b>0.32</b> | <b>0.28</b> | <b>0.57</b> | <b>0.22</b> | <b>0.27</b> | <b>0.21</b> | <b>1.00</b> | <b>0.12</b> | <b>0.17</b> | <b>0.13</b> |

**Total Error**

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Monday         | <b>82.73</b>  |
| Tuesday        | <b>81.477</b> |
| Wednesday      | <b>74.242</b> |
| Thursday       | <b>79.64</b>  |
| Friday         | <b>71.6</b>   |
| <b>Average</b> | <b>77.938</b> |

**Vehicles Unfiltered Reported and Calculated Error**

| <b>Ceiba</b>        | <b>Class 4</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>DTT</b> |
|---------------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Monday              | 101            | 273      | 78       | 5        | 407      | 65       | 23        | 3         | 5         | 2         | 962        |
| Tuesday             | 114            | 326      | 112      | 8        | 370      | 93       | 24        | 2         | 8         | 6         | 1063       |
| Wednesday           | 107            | 322      | 135      | 13       | 364      | 100      | 27        | 6         | 3         | 6         | 1083       |
| Thursday            | 115            | 333      | 113      | 11       | 402      | 68       | 33        | 9         | 5         | 8         | 1097       |
| Friday              | 114            | 328      | 120      | 13       | 439      | 81       | 35        | 8         | 2         | 2         | 1142       |
| <b>Average</b>      | 110            | 316      | 112      | 10       | 396      | 81       | 28        | 6         | 5         | 5         | 1069       |
| <b>STD-DEV</b>      | 6              | 25       | 21       | 3        | 30       | 15       | 5         | 3         | 2         | 3         | 67         |
| <b>Coef. of Var</b> | 0.05           | 0.08     | 0.19     | 0.35     | 0.08     | 0.19     | 0.19      | 0.54      | 0.50      | 0.56      | 0.06       |

**Total Error**

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| Monday         | <b>49.584</b> |
| Tuesday        | <b>45.437</b> |
| Wednesday      | <b>43.583</b> |
| Thursday       | <b>47.402</b> |
| Friday         | <b>46.848</b> |
| <b>Average</b> | <b>46.571</b> |

# APPENDIX I

Development of Weigh Probability Distribution, ESAL, and  $T_f$

Mayagüez and Gurabo

## Mavagüez Station

Fitting Cumulative Distribution for Underloaded Trucks Class 9

$$F(w_1) = \exp\left(2.063392 - \frac{195594.259}{w_1}\right)$$

Probability Density Function (PDF) for Underloaded Trucks Class 9

$$f(w_1) = \frac{190637.679337}{w_1^2} \exp\left(2.063392 - \frac{195594.259}{w_1}\right)$$

Expected Value

$$\int_{5000}^{96000} f(w_1) w_1 dw_1 = 69,690 \text{ lbs}$$

Fitting Cumulative Distribution for Overloaded Truck Class 9

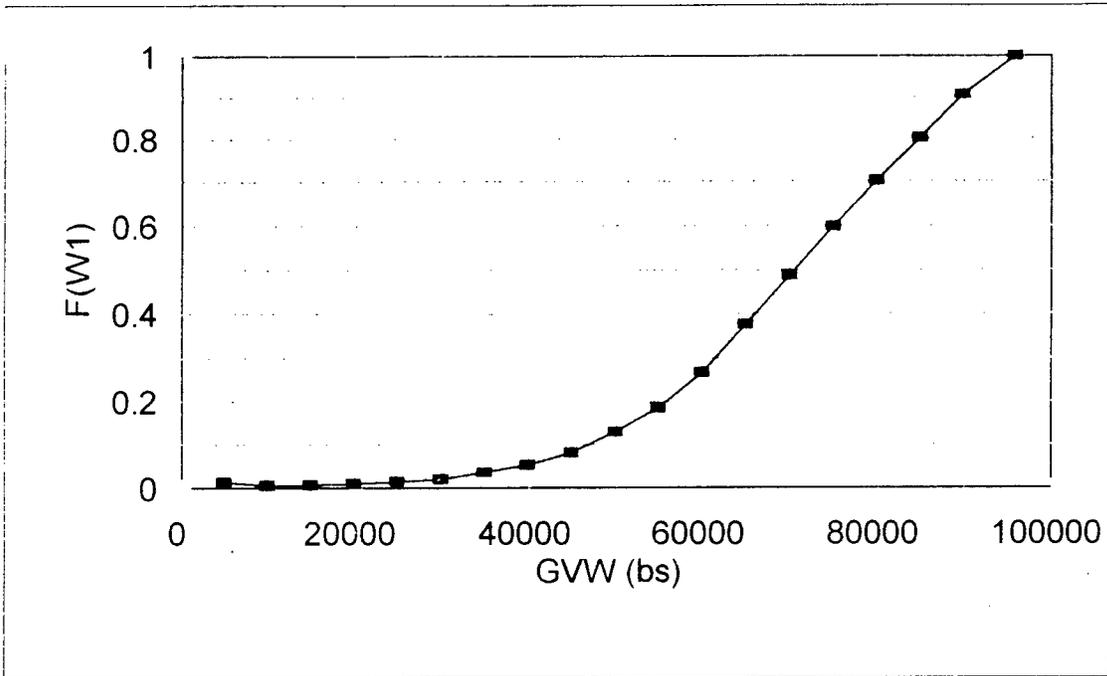
$$F(w_2) = \left(-3.2797 + 3.7378 * 10^{-15} * w_2^3\right)^{1/2}$$

Probability Density Function (pdf) for Overloaded Truck Class 9

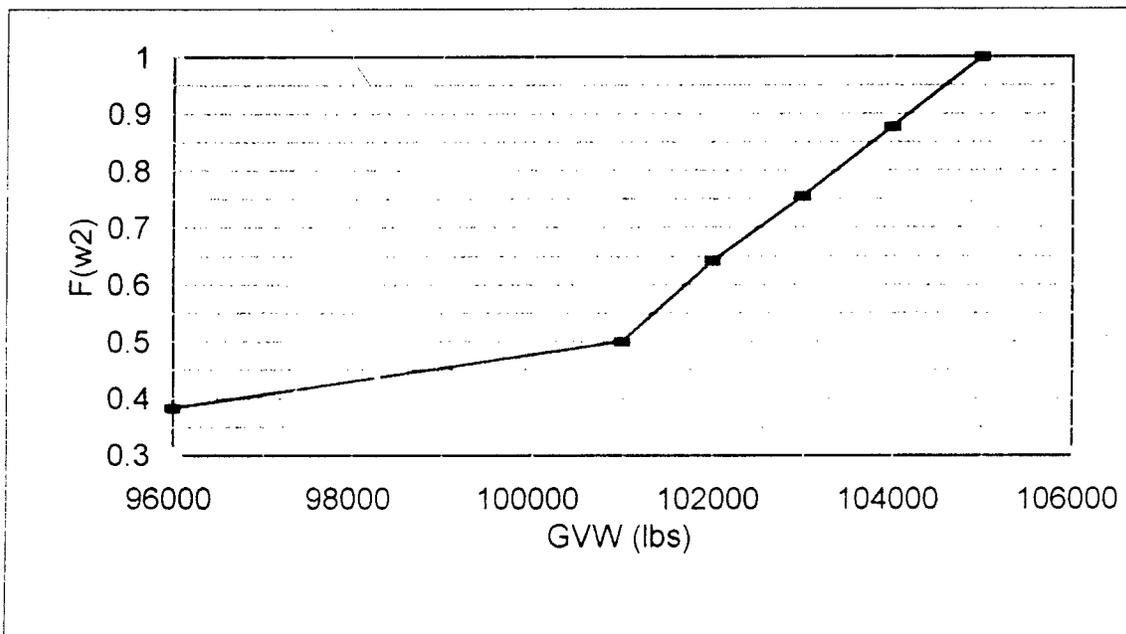
$$f(w_2) = \left( \frac{6.5308095157 * 10^{-15}}{\left(-3.2797 - 3.7378 * 10^{-15} * w_2^3\right)^{1/2}} \right) w_2^2$$

Expected Value

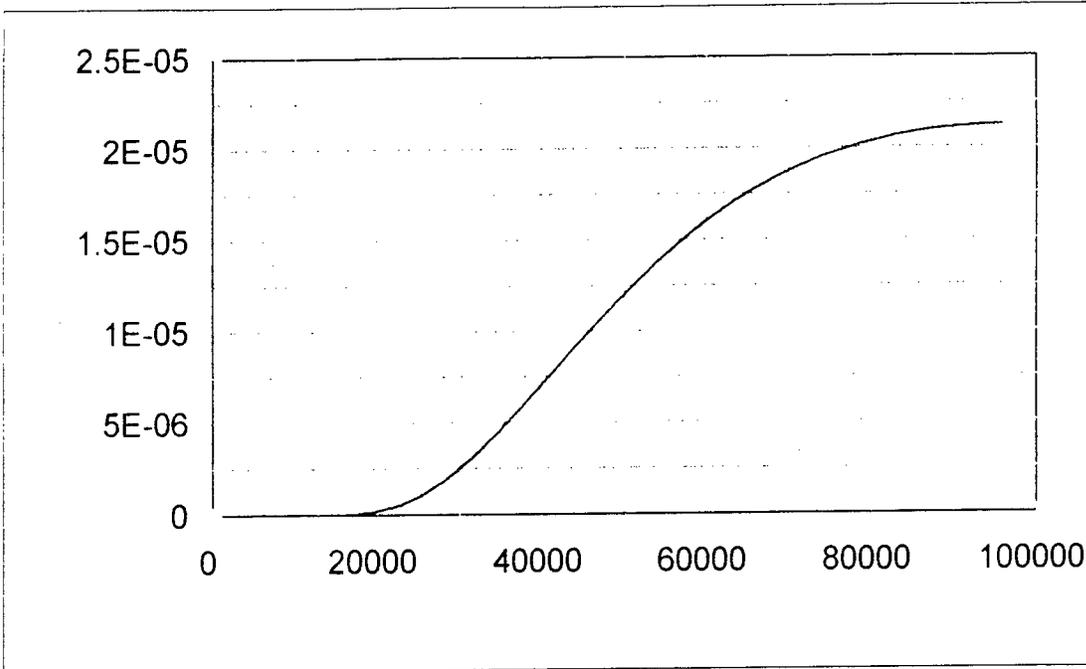
$$\int_{96,000}^{105,000} w_2 f(w_2) dw_2 = 99,510 \text{ lbs}$$



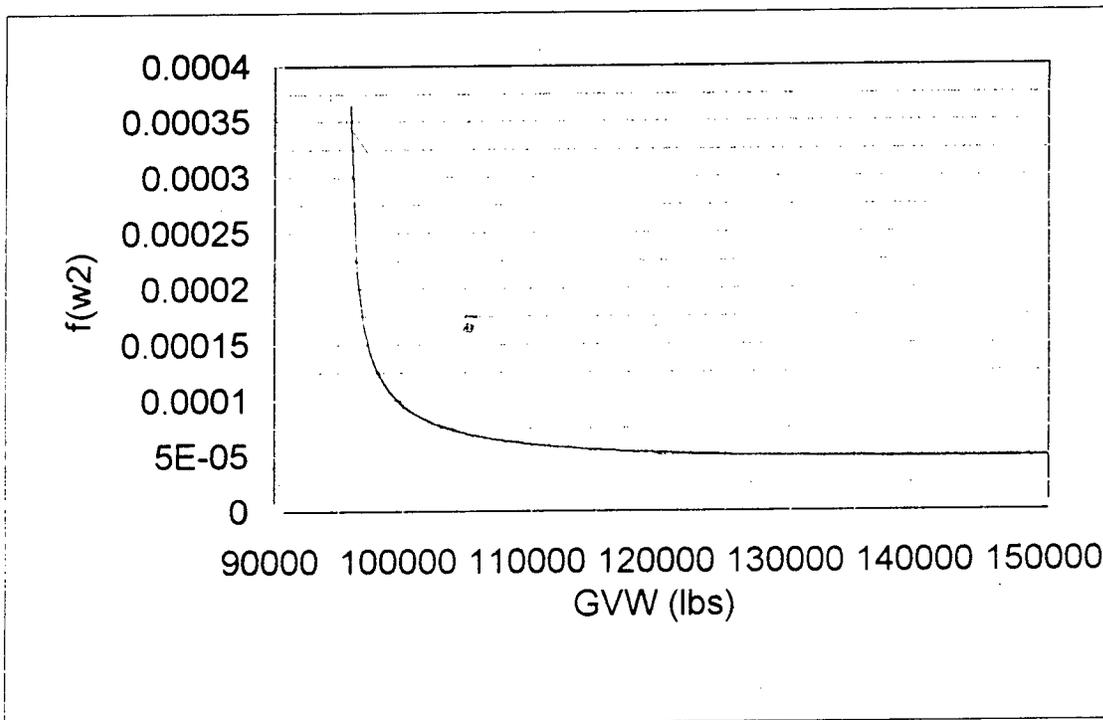
**Figure 1 Cumulative Distribution for Underloaded Truck Class 9 (3S-2) for Mayagüez WIM Station**



**Figure 2 Cumulative Distribution for Overloaded Truck Class 9 (3S-2) for Mayagüez WIM Station**



**Figure 3 Weigh Probability Density Distribution for Underloaded Truck Class 9 (3S-2) for Mayagüez WIM Station**



**Figure 4 Weigh Probability Distribution for Overloaded Truck Class 9 (3S-2) for Mayagüez WIM Station**

**Regression Model:**

$$Y_0 = \exp(9074.0028x_1^{0.7} - 2.262139 * 10^4 x_2^{0.7} - 0.00828x_1x_2^{1.5} + \varepsilon)$$

The following table shows the data that was used to develop non-linear regression model, and the estimated ESAL and Truck Factor for Mayagüez Station.

**Table 1 Data Used for Non Linear Regression Model for Mayagüez Station**

| Date  | TT/Lane | Pr(Type Truck) | S <sub>j</sub> | E <sub>j</sub> | N <sub>j</sub> | K1 <sub>j</sub> | K2 <sub>j</sub> | W1 <sub>j</sub> | W2 <sub>j</sub> | X1      | X2     | Observed Esal | Estimated Esal | Estimated Tf |
|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|--------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1-Apr | 884     | 0.2246         | 199            | 0.1596         | 0.8404         | 167             | 32              | 69690           | 99510           | 11.6286 | 3.1528 | 680.071       | 512.430        | 2.5809       |
| 2-Apr | 1991    | 0.2246         | 447            | 0.1596         | 0.8404         | 376             | 71              | 69690           | 99510           | 26.1906 | 7.1010 | 2166.268      | 2597.842       | 5.8094       |
| 3-Apr | 2127    | 0.2246         | 478            | 0.1596         | 0.8404         | 401             | 76              | 69690           | 99510           | 27.9796 | 7.5860 | 2269.62       | 2190.403       | 4.5851       |
| 4-Apr | 2207    | 0.2246         | 496            | 0.1596         | 0.8404         | 417             | 79              | 69690           | 99510           | 29.0320 | 7.8714 | 2310.683      | 1904.341       | 3.8418       |
| 5-Apr | 1065    | 0.2246         | 239            | 0.1596         | 0.8404         | 201             | 38              | 69690           | 99510           | 14.0095 | 3.7984 | 673.635       | 956.702        | 3.9996       |
| 6-Apr | 644     | 0.2246         | 145            | 0.1596         | 0.8404         | 122             | 23              | 69690           | 99510           | 8.4715  | 2.2969 | 37.908        | 178.760        | 1.2359       |
| 7-Apr | 1970    | 0.2246         | 442            | 0.1596         | 0.8404         | 372             | 71              | 69690           | 99510           | 25.9144 | 7.0261 | 2064.116      | 2647.307       | 5.9832       |
| 8-Apr | 942     | 0.2246         | 212            | 0.1596         | 0.8404         | 178             | 34              | 69690           | 99510           | 12.3915 | 3.3597 | 1379.333      | 635.668        | 3.0045       |

### Gurabo Station

The Empirical Cumulative Distribution for Underloaded Trucks Class 9

$$F(w_1) = \exp\left(0.7424 - \frac{2.0558 * 10^7}{w_1^{1.5}}\right)$$

Probability Density Function (PDF) for Underloaded Trucks Class 9

$$f(w_1) = \frac{29284900.2849}{w_1^{2.5}} \exp\left(0.7424 - \frac{20558000}{w_1^{1.5}}\right)$$

Expected Value

$$\int_{5000}^{96000} f(w_1)w_1 dw_1 = 60,960 \text{ lbs}$$

The Cumulative Distribution for Overloaded Truck Class 9

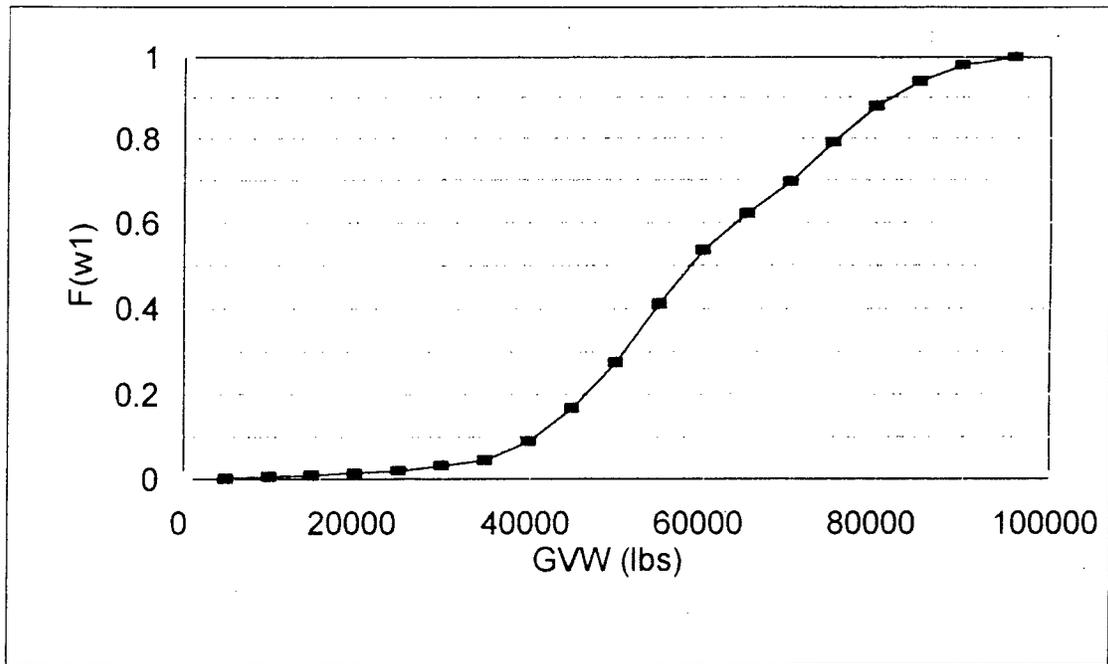
$$F(w_2) = 7.215908698 - \frac{2.1149 * 10^8}{w_2^{1.5}}$$

Probability Density Function (PDF) for Overloaded Truck Class 9

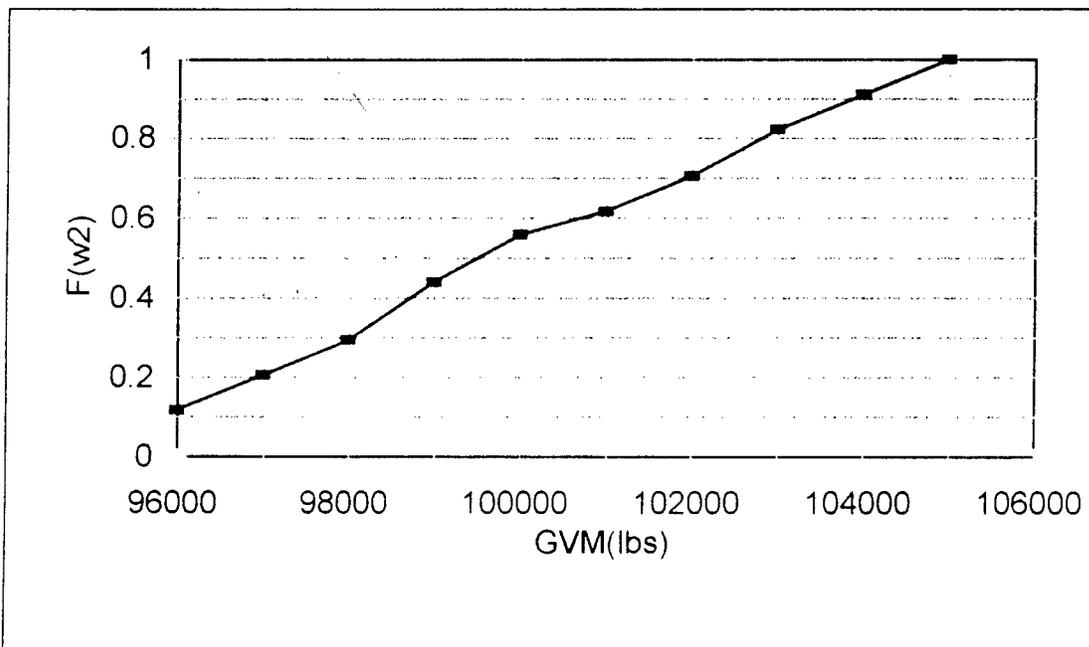
$$f(w_2) = \frac{354848993.288}{w_2^{2.5}}$$

Expected Value

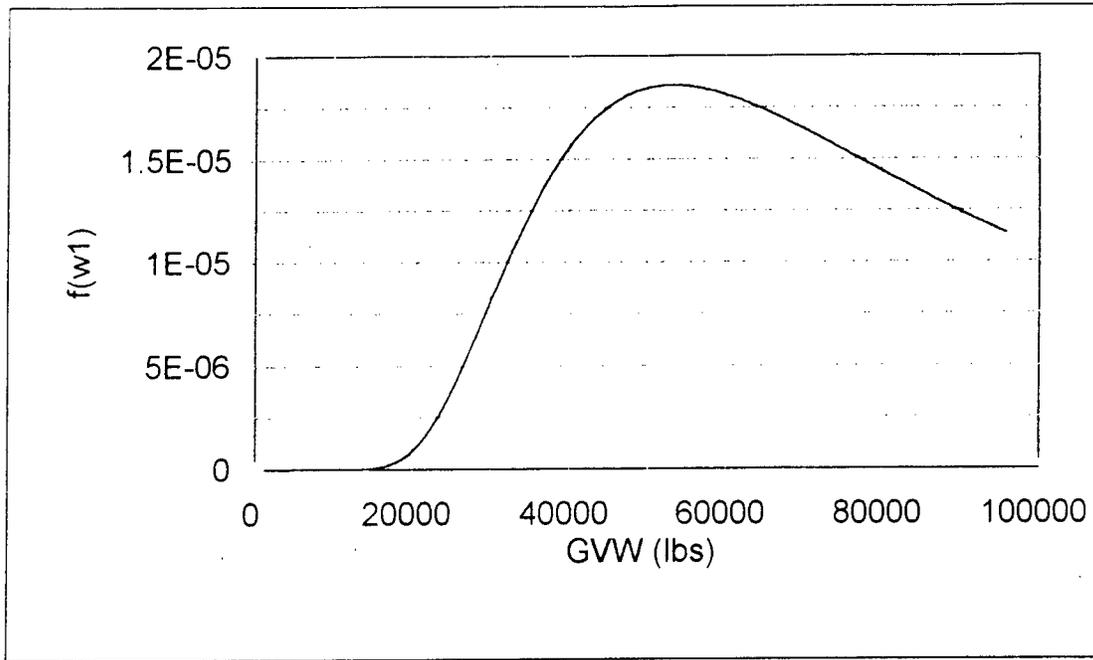
$$\int_{96.000}^{105.000} w_2 f(w_2) d(w_2) = 100,400 \text{ lbs}$$



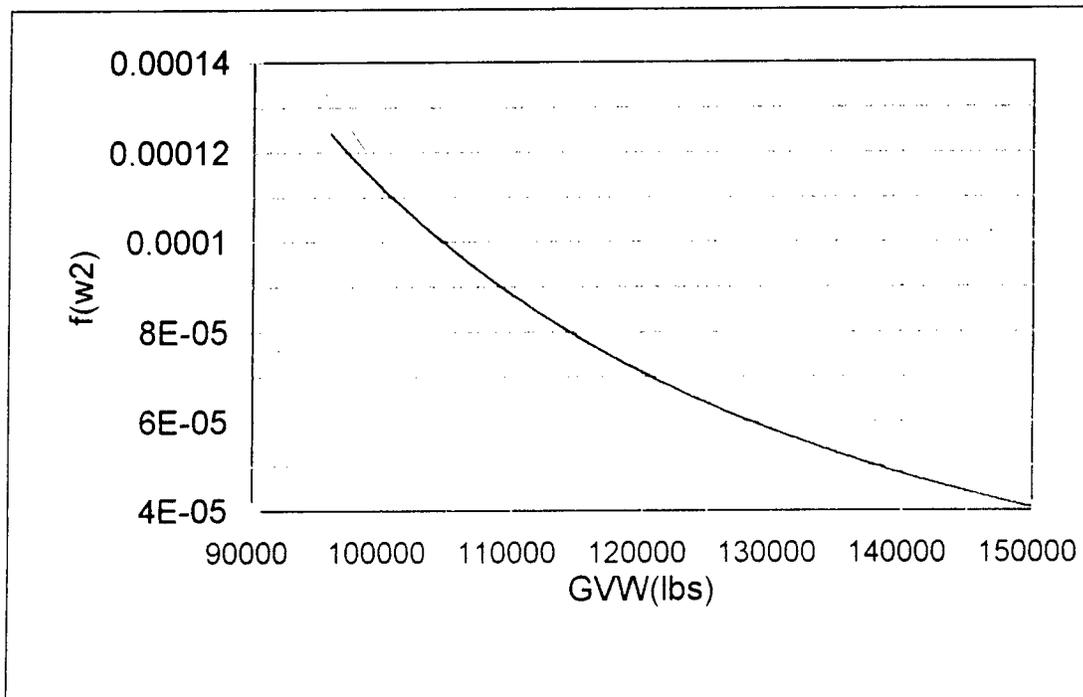
**Figure 5 Cumulative Distribution for Underloaded Truck Class 9 (3S-2) for Gurabo WIM Station**



**Figure 6 Cumulative Distribution for Overloaded Truck Class 9 (3S-2) for Gurabo WIM Station**



**Figure 7 Weigh Probability Density Distribution for Underloaded Truck Class 9 (3S-2) for Gurabo WIM Station**



**Figure 8 Weigh Probability Distribution for Overloaded Truck Class 9 (3S-2) for Gurabo WIM Station**

**Regression Model:**

$$Y_9 = 3.412929x_1^{0.7} - 36.416737x_2^{0.7} - 0.007496x_1x_2^{1.5} + \varepsilon$$

Table 2, shows the data that was used to developed non linear regression model, and the estimated ESAL and Truck Factor for Gurabo Station.

**Table 2 Data Used for Non Linear Regression Model for Gurabo Station**

| Date | TT<br>Lane | Pr(Type<br>Truck) | Sj   | Ej    | Nj    | K1j  | K2 | W1j   | W2j    | X1     | X2     | Observed<br>ESAL | Estimated<br>ESAL | Estimated<br>T <sub>r</sub> |
|------|------------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|------|----|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3    | 4277       | 0.22              | 941  | 0.015 | 0.984 | 926  | 15 | 60960 | 100400 | 56.456 | 1.5062 | 915.275          | 2357.3            | 2.51                        |
| 4    | 13271      | 0.22              | 2920 | 0.015 | 0.984 | 2874 | 46 | 60960 | 100400 | 175.21 | 4.6187 | 898.891          | 856.5             | 0.29                        |
| 5    | 1190       | 0.22              | 262  | 0.015 | 0.984 | 258  | 4  | 60960 | 100400 | 15.719 | 0.4014 | 271.803          | 58.3              | 0.22                        |
| 6    | 677        | 0.22              | 149  | 0.013 | 0.986 | 147  | 2  | 60960 | 100400 | 8.9592 | 0.2008 | 141.402          | 49.4              | 0.33                        |
| 7    | 2719       | 0.22              | 598  | 0.015 | 0.984 | 589  | 9  | 60960 | 100400 | 35.923 | 0.9040 | 859.742          | 1676.4            | 2.80                        |
| 8    | 2787       | 0.22              | 613  | 0.016 | 0.983 | 603  | 10 | 60960 | 100400 | 36.774 | 1.0044 | 775.416          | 233.6             | 0.38                        |
| 9    | 2714       | 0.22              | 597  | 0.015 | 0.984 | 588  | 9  | 60960 | 100400 | 35.856 | 0.9039 | 812.863          | 1594.4            | 2.67                        |